		Page 1
1	SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA	
2	FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO	
3		
4	ELIEZER WILLIAMS, a minor, ) No. 312236	
5	by Sweetie Williams, his ) (Class Action)	
6	guardian ad litem, et al., ) Pages 1 - 175	
7	Plaintiffs,)	
8	VS.)	
9	STATE OF CALIFORNIA, )	
10	et al., )	
11	Defendants.)	
12	)	
13		
14		
15		
16	DEPOSITION OF JOSCELYN MC CAULEY	
17	TAKEN ON	
18	FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 2001	
19		
20		
21		
22		
23	REPORTED BY: ASHALA TYLOR, CRR, RPR, CSR No. 243	5
24	CERTIFIED REALTIME REPORTER	
25		

	Page 2		Page 4
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\10\end{array} $	Deposition of JOSCELYN MC CAULEY, taken on behalf of the Defendants at 400 South Hope Street, Los Angeles, California, on FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 2001 at 9:38 A.M., before ASHALA TYLOR, CSR No. 2436, RPR, pursuant to Notice. APPEARANCES: FOR THE PLAINTIFF: MORRISON & FOERSTER LLP BY: LEECIA WELCH, ESQ. 425 Market Street San Francisco, California 94105-2482 415 268-6924 FOR THE DEFENDANTS: O'MELVENY & MEYERS BY: STEVEN LA COMBE, ESQ.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\1\end{array} $	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 2001; 9:38 A.M. (Deposition Exhibits 1 - 4 were marked by the reporter for identification and are attached hereto.) JOSCELYN MC CAULEY, Having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Good morning, Mrs. McCauley. My name is Steven LaCombe. I represent the state of California.
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	400 South Hope Street Los Angeles, California 90071-2899 213 430-6000 ALSO PRESENT: JOHN LITTRELL	19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>Would you please state and spell your name once for the record.</li> <li>A. Joscelyn McCauley. It's J-o-s-c-e-l-y-n,</li> <li>M-c-C-a-u-l-e-y.</li> <li>Q. I'm here today to take your deposition.</li> <li>Have you ever had your deposition taken before?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	INDEX         WITNESS       EXAMINATION       PAGE         JOSCELYN MC CAULEY (By Mr. La Combe)       4         (By Ms. Weich)       170         EXHIBITS       PAGE         1 - Declaration of Joscelyn K. Mc Cauley       4         2 - Notice of Deposition       4         3 - Document entitled "History of Caucerned Parents: Our Sweat and Tears"       4         4 - Diagram of Frank D. Parent School       4	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>Page 5</li> <li>Q. Well, this is what's going to happen.</li> <li>I'll ask a series of questions. My questions and your answers will be taken down by the court reporter to be transcribed into a booklet. For the court reporter's sake and to have a clear record, it's important that you state your answers clearly. So nods of the head, shaking your head, uh-huh, uh-uh, things like that, are very difficult for the court reporter to take down.</li> <li>Will you do that, please?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Also, in order to make sure we have a good record, it's important that one person speak only at a time. So please wait until I completely finish my question before you begin your answer.</li> <li>Will you do that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Mrs. McCauley, it's important to listen carefully to the question. If you don't understand the question for some reason, please tell me and I'l do my best to try and rephrase it so it's understandable.</li> <li>Will you do that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Please answer the questions to the best of</li> </ul>

	Page 6		Page 8
1	your ability. If you don't know the answer, just	1	A. No.
2	say "I don't know." No need to make any wild	2	Q. Is there any reason you can think of why
3	guesses.	3	you may not be able to answer my questions fully
4	However, if you aren't completely certain	4	and fairly?
5	about the answer, I may ask you for your best	5	A. No.
6	estimate if you have one. Will you do that?	6	Q. Did you do anything to prepare for your
7	A. Yes.	7	deposition today?
8	Q. Your testimony today is under oath so it's	8	A. Yes.
9	very important that you answer the questions as	9	Q. What did you do?
10	fairly and fully as you can.	10	A. I found some documents. I talked with my
11	Will you do that?	11	attorney, and read over some of the history that I
12	A. Yes.	12	had given her.
13	Q. If you need a break for any reason, just	13	Q. The documents that you reviewed
14	let me know. I'll let the court reporter know that	14	beforehand, are those the documents that you
15	we're off the record.	15	brought today?
16	Sometimes it may happen that you'll	16	A. The documents that I reviewed are letters
17	remember something after you answer. Later on in	17	that were given to the ACLU, the history that I had
18	the day, you'll remember some additional	18	gone through with the school.
19	information or realize that something you said,	19	Q. Okay.
20	perhaps, wasn't true at that time.	20	A. My declaration and another deposition.
21	When you make that realization, let me	21	Q. What deposition are you referring to?
22	know immediately and we'll take care of it right	22	A. It had something to do with this case.
23	then.	23	Q. It was a deposition of another witness?
24	Will you do that?	24	A. It was, I think, an example, yes.
25	A. Yes.	25	Q. Do you remember who the deponent was of

Q. Everything we say is being transcribed 1 1 2 into a booklet that will be sent to you for your 2 3 review and signature. When you receive the booklet 3 4 you can make whatever changes you feel are 4 5 necessary. Keep in mind that the various lawyers 5 6 in this case are free to comment on any changes 6 7 7 that you make. 8 Does that make sense? 8 9 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Do you understand these rules? 10 11 A. Yes. I do. 11 12 Q. Okay. Do you have any questions? 12 13 A. No. 13 14 Q. I have a couple basic questions to make 14 15 sure we are good to go. 15 Mrs. McCauley, have you recently consumed 16 16 any medication, alcohol or any other substance that 17 17 18 would make it difficult for you to understand or 18 answer my questions? 19 19 20 A. No. 20 Q. Are you sick today? 21 21 22 A. No, but my stomach is bothering me a 22 23 23 little. 24 24 Q. That wouldn't interfere with your ability 25 to understand or answer my questions? 25

that deposition?

A. No.

Q. You said that you reviewed letters that

you sent to the ACLU; is that correct?

A. No. Letters that I sent to the school and

- the school district.
  - Q. Okay. How many letters were those?
- A. I don't know.
- Q. Do you have an estimate?
- A. Maybe between four and six.
- Q. Okay. Do you recall which individuals
- those letters were addressed to?
- A. Marie Stricklin, principal, the
- superintendent in charge or, I guess, she was
- administrator in charge at the time, Dr. Montle,
- Dr. James Harris, the current superintendent, Kevin
- Murray, our state senator. I think that's it. Oh,
- Dr. Nash, the previous superintendent.
- BY MR. LA COMBE:
- O. I'd like to introduce the
- Exhibit premarked 3.
- Would you please open the document --
- first of all, do you recognize this document?
  - A. Yes.
  - Q. What is it?

Page 1	0
--------	---

rage 12
---------

	Page 10		Page 12
1	A. It's a document that we gave to our state	1	on page 1292.
2	senator.	2	A. This is a letter I wrote to Dr. Montle,
3	Q. Who was that?	3	the then acting superintendent.
4	A. Kevin Murray.	4	Q. Is this another one of the letters that
5	Q. Can you quickly look through the document.	5	you reviewed in preparation?
6	(The witness complies.)	6	A. Yes.
7	Q. Is this the entire document you presented	7	Q. The next document is the same letter as
8	to Mr. Murray?	8	before to Mrs. Stricklin. Go ahead to 1308.
9	A. Yes.	9	Do you recognize this document?
10	Q. Okay.	10	A. Yes.
11	A. Looks like it.	11	Q. What is it?
12	Q. Did you prepare this document?	12	A. This is a follow-up letter to Senator
13	A. Yes.	13	Murray's chief of staff on a meeting that we had
14	Q. Did anybody else assist you in preparing	14	with him concerning our issues at the school and
15	this document?	15	our dissatisfaction with things at the school.
16	A. Yes.	16	Q. Okay. Is this one of the documents that
17	Q. Who was that?	17	you reviewed in preparation for today?
18	A. It would be Beverly Kukyendall-Jones,	18	A. Yes.
19	Diane Stasher-Thomas, Gerald Riberio.	19	Q. And 1310, IUSD meeting. Do you recognize
20	Q. Okay.	20	this?
21	A. Maria Gray.	21	A. No, I don't actually recognize this one.
22	Q. Anybody else?	22	Q. Okay. I take it, then, this is not one of
23	A. No.	23	the documents that you reviewed for today?
24	Q. We'll talk more about this document later.	24	A. Well, I guess I could say that's correct.
25	I'd like to call your attention to the page that's	25	Q. Okay. The next document that's in this
	Page 11		Page 13
1	Page 11	1	Page 13
1	marked in the lower right-hand corner "PLTF 01290.	1	exhibit starting at 1311
2	marked in the lower right-hand corner "PLTF 01290. Do you see that?	2	exhibit starting at 1311 A. Uh-huh.
2 3	marked in the lower right-hand corner "PLTF 01290. Do you see that? A. Got my finger on it. Yes.	2 3	exhibit starting at 1311 A. Uh-huh. Q do you recognize this?
2 3 4	<ul><li>marked in the lower right-hand corner "PLTF 01290. Do you see that?</li><li>A. Got my finger on it. Yes.</li><li>Q. Do you recognize this document?</li></ul>	2 3 4	exhibit starting at 1311 A. Uh-huh. Q do you recognize this? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>marked in the lower right-hand corner "PLTF 01290. Do you see that?</li><li>A. Got my finger on it. Yes.</li><li>Q. Do you recognize this document?</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	exhibit starting at 1311 A. Uh-huh. Q do you recognize this? A. Yes. Q. Yes?
2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>marked in the lower right-hand corner "PLTF 01290. Do you see that?</li><li>A. Got my finger on it. Yes.</li><li>Q. Do you recognize this document?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. What is it?</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>exhibit starting at 1311</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q do you recognize this?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>marked in the lower right-hand corner "PLTF 01290. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Got my finger on it. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recognize this document?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's a letter I wrote to the principal of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>exhibit starting at 1311</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q do you recognize this?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>marked in the lower right-hand corner "PLTF 01290. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Got my finger on it. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recognize this document?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's a letter I wrote to the principal of the school.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>exhibit starting at 1311</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q do you recognize this?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's the agenda from the meeting with the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>marked in the lower right-hand corner "PLTF 01290. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Got my finger on it. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recognize this document?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's a letter I wrote to the principal of the school.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is this one of the letters that you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>exhibit starting at 1311</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q do you recognize this?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's the agenda from the meeting with the district officials.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>marked in the lower right-hand corner "PLTF 01290. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Got my finger on it. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recognize this document?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's a letter I wrote to the principal of the school.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is this one of the letters that you reviewed in preparation for your deposition today?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>exhibit starting at 1311</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q do you recognize this?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's the agenda from the meeting with the district officials.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you remember which district</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>marked in the lower right-hand corner "PLTF 01290. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Got my finger on it. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recognize this document?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's a letter I wrote to the principal of the school.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is this one of the letters that you reviewed in preparation for your deposition today?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>exhibit starting at 1311</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q do you recognize this?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's the agenda from the meeting with the district officials.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you remember which district officials those were?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>marked in the lower right-hand corner "PLTF 01290. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Got my finger on it. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recognize this document?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's a letter I wrote to the principal of the school.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is this one of the letters that you reviewed in preparation for your deposition today?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why did you read this letter in</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>exhibit starting at 1311</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q do you recognize this?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's the agenda from the meeting with the district officials.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you remember which district officials those were?</li> <li>A. Dr. Nash, who was then the superintendent,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>marked in the lower right-hand corner "PLTF 01290. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Got my finger on it. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recognize this document?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's a letter I wrote to the principal of the school.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is this one of the letters that you reviewed in preparation for your deposition today?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why did you read this letter in preparation for your deposition today?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>exhibit starting at 1311</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q do you recognize this?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's the agenda from the meeting with the district officials.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you remember which district officials those were?</li> <li>A. Dr. Nash, who was then the superintendent, and all of his directors.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>marked in the lower right-hand corner "PLTF 01290. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Got my finger on it. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recognize this document?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's a letter I wrote to the principal of the school.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is this one of the letters that you reviewed in preparation for your deposition today?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why did you read this letter in preparation for your deposition today? MS. WELCH: I'm going to object that it</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>exhibit starting at 1311</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q do you recognize this?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's the agenda from the meeting with the district officials.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you remember which district officials those were?</li> <li>A. Dr. Nash, who was then the superintendent, and all of his directors.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember how many directors there</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>marked in the lower right-hand corner "PLTF 01290. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Got my finger on it. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recognize this document?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's a letter I wrote to the principal of the school.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is this one of the letters that you reviewed in preparation for your deposition today?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why did you read this letter in preparation for your deposition today? MS. WELCH: I'm going to object that it calls for attorney-client privileged information.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>exhibit starting at 1311</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q do you recognize this?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's the agenda from the meeting with the district officials.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you remember which district officials those were?</li> <li>A. Dr. Nash, who was then the superintendent, and all of his directors.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember how many directors there were there?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>marked in the lower right-hand corner "PLTF 01290. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Got my finger on it. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recognize this document?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's a letter I wrote to the principal of the school.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is this one of the letters that you reviewed in preparation for your deposition today?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why did you read this letter in preparation for your deposition today?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: I'm going to object that it calls for attorney-client privileged information. THE WITNESS: What was the question again,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>exhibit starting at 1311</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q do you recognize this?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's the agenda from the meeting with the district officials.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you remember which district officials those were?</li> <li>A. Dr. Nash, who was then the superintendent, and all of his directors.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember how many directors there were there?</li> <li>A. Oh, there were about eight to 10.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>marked in the lower right-hand corner "PLTF 01290. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Got my finger on it. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recognize this document?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's a letter I wrote to the principal of the school.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is this one of the letters that you reviewed in preparation for your deposition today?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why did you read this letter in preparation for your deposition today?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: I'm going to object that it calls for attorney-client privileged information. THE WITNESS: What was the question again, please?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>exhibit starting at 1311</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q do you recognize this?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's the agenda from the meeting with the district officials.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you remember which district officials those were?</li> <li>A. Dr. Nash, who was then the superintendent, and all of his directors.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember how many directors there were there?</li> <li>A. Oh, there were about eight to 10.</li> <li>Q. Did you prepare this document?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>marked in the lower right-hand corner "PLTF 01290. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Got my finger on it. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recognize this document?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's a letter I wrote to the principal of the school.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is this one of the letters that you reviewed in preparation for your deposition today?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why did you read this letter in preparation for your deposition today?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: I'm going to object that it calls for attorney-client privileged information. THE WITNESS: What was the question again, please?</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>exhibit starting at 1311</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q do you recognize this?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's the agenda from the meeting with the district officials.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you remember which district officials those were?</li> <li>A. Dr. Nash, who was then the superintendent, and all of his directors.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember how many directors there were there?</li> <li>A. Oh, there were about eight to 10.</li> <li>Q. Did you prepare this document?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>marked in the lower right-hand corner "PLTF 01290. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Got my finger on it. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recognize this document?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's a letter I wrote to the principal of the school.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is this one of the letters that you reviewed in preparation for your deposition today?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why did you read this letter in preparation for your deposition today?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: I'm going to object that it calls for attorney-client privileged information. THE WITNESS: What was the question again, please?</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Yes. Why did you read this letter in</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>exhibit starting at 1311</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q do you recognize this?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's the agenda from the meeting with the district officials.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you remember which district officials those were?</li> <li>A. Dr. Nash, who was then the superintendent, and all of his directors.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember how many directors there were there?</li> <li>A. Oh, there were about eight to 10.</li> <li>Q. Did you prepare this document?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you read it</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>marked in the lower right-hand corner "PLTF 01290. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Got my finger on it. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recognize this document?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's a letter I wrote to the principal of the school.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is this one of the letters that you reviewed in preparation for your deposition today?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why did you read this letter in preparation for your deposition today? MS. WELCH: I'm going to object that it calls for attorney-client privileged information. THE WITNESS: What was the question again, please?</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Yes. Why did you read this letter in preparation for today?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>exhibit starting at 1311</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q do you recognize this?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's the agenda from the meeting with the district officials.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you remember which district officials those were?</li> <li>A. Dr. Nash, who was then the superintendent, and all of his directors.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember how many directors there were there?</li> <li>A. Oh, there were about eight to 10.</li> <li>Q. Did you prepare this document?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you read it</li> <li>A. Which document?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>marked in the lower right-hand corner "PLTF 01290. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Got my finger on it. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recognize this document?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's a letter I wrote to the principal of the school.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is this one of the letters that you reviewed in preparation for your deposition today?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why did you read this letter in preparation for your deposition today? MS. WELCH: I'm going to object that it calls for attorney-client privileged information. THE WITNESS: What was the question again, please?</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Yes. Why did you read this letter in preparation for today?</li> <li>A. So that I would be refreshed on what I had</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>exhibit starting at 1311</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q do you recognize this?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's the agenda from the meeting with the district officials.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you remember which district officials those were?</li> <li>A. Dr. Nash, who was then the superintendent, and all of his directors.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember how many directors there were there?</li> <li>A. Oh, there were about eight to 10.</li> <li>Q. Did you prepare this document?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you read it</li> <li>A. Which document?</li> <li>Q. Specifically about the agenda for the IUSD</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>marked in the lower right-hand corner "PLTF 01290. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Got my finger on it. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recognize this document?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's a letter I wrote to the principal of the school.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is this one of the letters that you reviewed in preparation for your deposition today?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why did you read this letter in preparation for your deposition today?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: I'm going to object that it calls for attorney-client privileged information. THE WITNESS: What was the question again, please?</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Yes. Why did you read this letter in preparation for today?</li> <li>A. So that I would be refreshed on what I had written.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>exhibit starting at 1311</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q do you recognize this?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's the agenda from the meeting with the district officials.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you remember which district officials those were?</li> <li>A. Dr. Nash, who was then the superintendent, and all of his directors.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember how many directors there were there?</li> <li>A. Oh, there were about eight to 10.</li> <li>Q. Did you prepare this document?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you read it</li> <li>A. Which document?</li> <li>Q. Specifically about the agenda for the IUSD meeting.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>marked in the lower right-hand corner "PLTF 01290. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Got my finger on it. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recognize this document?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's a letter I wrote to the principal of the school.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is this one of the letters that you reviewed in preparation for your deposition today?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why did you read this letter in preparation for your deposition today?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: I'm going to object that it calls for attorney-client privileged information. THE WITNESS: What was the question again, please?</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Yes. Why did you read this letter in preparation for today?</li> <li>A. So that I would be refreshed on what I had written.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>exhibit starting at 1311</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q do you recognize this?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's the agenda from the meeting with the district officials.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you remember which district officials those were?</li> <li>A. Dr. Nash, who was then the superintendent, and all of his directors.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember how many directors there were there?</li> <li>A. Oh, there were about eight to 10.</li> <li>Q. Did you prepare this document?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you read it</li> <li>A. Which document?</li> <li>Q. Specifically about the agenda for the IUSD meeting.</li> <li>A. No, I didn't prepare this.</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>marked in the lower right-hand corner "PLTF 01290. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Got my finger on it. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recognize this document?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's a letter I wrote to the principal of the school.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is this one of the letters that you reviewed in preparation for your deposition today?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why did you read this letter in preparation for your deposition today?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: I'm going to object that it calls for attorney-client privileged information. THE WITNESS: What was the question again, please?</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Yes. Why did you read this letter in preparation for today?</li> <li>A. So that I would be refreshed on what I had written.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>exhibit starting at 1311</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q do you recognize this?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What is it?</li> <li>A. It's the agenda from the meeting with the district officials.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you remember which district officials those were?</li> <li>A. Dr. Nash, who was then the superintendent, and all of his directors.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember how many directors there were there?</li> <li>A. Oh, there were about eight to 10.</li> <li>Q. Did you prepare this document?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you read it</li> <li>A. Which document?</li> <li>Q. Specifically about the agenda for the IUSD meeting.</li> </ul>

Page	14	1
i ugo		ł

	Page 14		Page 16
1	A. No.	1	Q. Okay. Do you know specifically what
2	Q. Okay.	2	policies besides the policies for reviewing
3	A. Well, I scanned it.	3	teachers?
4	Q. When you reviewed these documents, were	4	A. No. I can't remember all of them.
5	they as part of this larger document, the exhibit	5	Q. Okay. Do you have an estimate for about
6	as a whole?	6	how many different policies it requests?
7	A. Yes.	7	A. It's about a page and a half letter, and I
8	Q. Okay. Were there any other letters that	8	would say there were at least requests for ten
9	you reviewed besides those that we just discussed?	9	different documents.
10	A. Yes.	10	Q. Do you know if Dr. Harris ever produced
11	Q. Okay. which ones were those?	11	those policies?
12	A. The letter that we wrote to the current	12	A. I don't know. Not to my knowledge, I
13	superintendent.	13	guess I should say.
14	Q. Is that Dr. Harris?	14	Q. How did you get this letter?
15	A. Yes.	15	A. I'm a member of the PTA board.
16	Q. Okay.	16	Q. As a member of the PTA board you receive
17	A. Two other documents. One, I think, is a	17	all letters that the PTA produces?
18	letter from my daughter's current teacher.	18	A. No. But I was a part of the
19	Q. Okay.	19	decision-making process on this. And with that, I
20	A. A letter to parents. And the other one, I	20	got a copy of the letter.
21	can't remember what it was.	21	Q. Okay. Why did the PTA decide to request
22	Q. There was one more?	22	these policies from Dr. Harris?
23	A. Yes.	23	A. Why did the PTA?
24	Q. If you remember what it is later on, just	24	Q. Yes.
25	let me know.	25	A. I don't think the PTA decided to request

1 A. Okay. these letters or policies. The PTA board was 1 2 O. Okay. There was a letter to the current 2 interested in finding out information about the 3 superintendent, Dr. Harris? 3 school. And Dr. Harris is in charge of the school 4 4 A. Yes. district. 5 Q. Is that a letter that you wrote? 5 Q. Okay. Then maybe I should ask: Why did 6 A. No. It came from her PTA president. 6 the PTA board decide to request these policies? 7 7 Q. Who was that? MS. WELCH: Objection. Asked and 8 A. Well, the past PTA president. 8 answered. 9 Q. Is that Beverly Kukyendall-Jones? 9 BY MR. LA COMBE: 10 A. And Gerald Riberio, with a G. 10 O. Go ahead. O. Who is Gerald? 11 A. Because they are questions about how 11 12 A. Gerald Riberio was the co-president. things -- about the way things operate within the 12 13 Q. They are both co-presidents? 13 school. And we didn't get those answers from the 14 principal. We wanted to know if there was in fact A. Yes. 14 15 Q. Do you know what the date of that letter 15 policy in place to answer those questions. 16 is? 16 Q. Thank you. Did you bring that letter with 17 A. No. 17 you today? 18 Q. Do you have an estimate of when it would 18 A. Yes. have been? 19 Q. Okay. 19 20 20 MR. LA COMBE: Is it part of the documents A. Last fall. O. What does that letter discuss, if you 21 21 that you presented, Leecia? 22 recall? 22 THE WITNESS: No. 23 23 MR. LA COMBE: Which is it? A. It requests documentation from the 24 24 district on policies for reviewing teachers. It's MS. WELCH: Not that I'm aware of. 25 requesting a lot of district policies. 25 THE WITNESS: No. She hasn't seen it.

Daga 16

	Page 18		Page 20
1	It's in my car.	1	A. I believe so. Yeah, I think I did.
2	BY MR. LA COMBE:	2	Q. How did you get the complaint?
3	Q. You also mentioned a letter from your	3	A. At a press conference with the ACLU.
4	daughter's current teacher?	4	Q. Okay. Where was the press conference?
5	A. Correct.	5	A. At the ACLU in Los Angeles.
6	Q. When was that letter from?	6	Q. When was that?
7	A. This week.	7	A. August 17th, 2000.
8	Q. Does your daughter attend Parent	8	Q. All right.
9	Elementary?	9	A. I believe.
10	A. No.	10	Q. Sounds like a rough estimate. Please
11	Q. What school does she attend?	11	review paragraphs 259 through 262.
12	A. 74th Street Gifted Magnet.	12	MS. WELCH: It's on page 55.
13	Q. Why did you review the letter from her	13	THE WITNESS: Paragraph numbers again,
14	current teacher in preparation for the deposition?	14	please.
15	A. Actually, I guess I didn't review it in	15	BY MR. LA COMBE:
16	preparation for the deposition. The teacher sent	16	Q. Starting with 259 right under "Frank D.
17	home a letter that I needed to respond to by today	17	Parent Elementary School."
18	so I had to read it last night.	18	A. 259 and?
19	Q. Okay.	19	Q. Through 262.
20	A. And because this is about schools, I	20	(The witness complies.)
21	included that.	21	A. Okay.
22	Q. Do you remember what the other letter was	22	Q. Did you write these paragraphs?
23	now?	23	A. No. I did read it last night, though.
24	A. No.	24	Q. Oh, you did?
25	Q. Okay. You mentioned that you also talked	25	A. Yes.

### Page 19

Page 21 with your attorney in preparation for the Q. As part of the complaint or did you read 1 1 2 like the entire document or just these four? 2 deposition. 3 A. Yes. 3 A. I just read this. I did not read this 4 Q. Okay. Who was that? 4 entire document. 5 A. Leecia Welch. 5 O. Good. Q. When was that conversation? 6 6 Did you help to prepare these documents, 7 7 A. Last night. these paragraphs? 8 Q. Who was present? 8 MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. 9 A. Leecia and myself. 9 THE WITNESS: These are my complaints. I 10 Q. Okay. How long did you talk? 10 don't know who prepared this. 11 A. Two hours. 11 BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Was that in person? 12 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. Yes. 13 A. This is the issue. 14 Q. I'd like you to look at the first amended 14 Q. Right, fair enough. 15 complaint, which is, as we agreed, is not marked as 15 I'd also like to direct your attention to your declaration. This is premarked Exhibit 1. 16 an exhibit. 16 Have you seen this document before? 17 Here is a copy for you, Leecia. 17 18 Have you seen this document before? 18 A. Yes. 19 A. Something similar. I'm not sure if this 19 Q. On the last page, page 3, is that your 20 is it? Oh, yes, this is the complaint. 20 signature? A. Yes. Q. When have you seen the complaint? 21 21 22 A. Last August. 17th, I believe. 22 Q. And this is your declaration? 23 Q. Any time since then? 23 A. Correct. 24 A. I'm not sure. I'm not sure if I saw this. 24 Q. Have you signed any other declarations for 25 Q. Did you read the whole thing? 25 this case?

	Page 22		Page 24
1	A. I don't believe so.	1	Q. Yes.
2	Q. Did you write this document?	2	A. Okay.
3	A. Yes.	3	Q. Did you review the document before you
4	Q. Okay.	4	signed it?
5	A. Maybe I ought to clarify that, too.	5	A. Yes, I did.
6	Q. Yes.	6	Q. And did you have any conversations with
7	A. I didn't type this.	7	anybody before you signed this document?
8	Q. Okay.	8	A. No.
9	A. I wrote a statement out and someone redid	9	Q. You can set that aside for the time.
10	it this way.	10	Let's talk about your children. Tell me about
11	Q. Okay. You wrote it out by hand?	11	them.
12	A. No.	12	A. They are great. I have three. Ages 9, 4
13	Q. I saw you wave your hand like you were	13	and a half and two and a half.
14	using a pen.	14	Q. What are their names?
15	A. No, I used a computer.	15	A. Sharifa, Kalonji and Niara.
16	Q. Typed it out?	16	Q. Do you know their birth dates?
17	A. Yes.	17	A. Sharifa, 2-27-92; Kalonji 3-15-97. Niara,
18	Q. And you sent that to the ACLU?	18	10-15-98.
19	A. Yes.	19	Q. Do any of them attend Parent Elementary
20	Q. Have there been any changes to this	20	School?
21	document between the version that you sent to the	21	A. No.
22	lawyers and the version that you executed, that you	22	Q. Have you decided when Kalonji is going to
23	signed?	23	be starting school?
24	MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague, calls for	24	A. Yes.
25	speculation.	25	Q. When?
1	Page 23 THE WITNESS: What kind of changes?	1	Page 25
1	THE WITNESS: What kind of changes?	12	A. When they have all-day kindergarten or in
2	THE WITNESS: What kind of changes? BY MR. LA COMBE:	2	A. When they have all-day kindergarten or in the 1st grade.
	THE WITNESS: What kind of changes? BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Changes to words, for instance. Not		A. When they have all-day kindergarten or in
2 3	THE WITNESS: What kind of changes? BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Changes to words, for instance. Not formatting changes. I understand	2 3	<ul><li>A. When they have all-day kindergarten or in the 1st grade.</li><li>Q. Do you know about what time of the year</li></ul>
2 3 4	THE WITNESS: What kind of changes? BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Changes to words, for instance. Not	2 3 4	<ul><li>A. When they have all-day kindergarten or in the 1st grade.</li><li>Q. Do you know about what time of the year that would be?</li><li>A. That would be fall of 2002.</li><li>Q. Do you intend to enroll Kalonji at an</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: What kind of changes? BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Changes to words, for instance. Not formatting changes. I understand A. A change, they did get books. Her class	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>A. When they have all-day kindergarten or in the 1st grade.</li><li>Q. Do you know about what time of the year that would be?</li><li>A. That would be fall of 2002.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: What kind of changes? BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Changes to words, for instance. Not formatting changes. I understand A. A change, they did get books. Her class got books in the fall of 2000.	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>A. When they have all-day kindergarten or in the 1st grade.</li><li>Q. Do you know about what time of the year that would be?</li><li>A. That would be fall of 2002.</li><li>Q. Do you intend to enroll Kalonji at an</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: What kind of changes? BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Changes to words, for instance. Not formatting changes. I understand A. A change, they did get books. Her class got books in the fall of 2000. Q. Okay. I guess I should clarify my question. A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. When they have all-day kindergarten or in the 1st grade.</li> <li>Q. Do you know about what time of the year that would be?</li> <li>A. That would be fall of 2002.</li> <li>Q. Do you intend to enroll Kalonji at an Inglewood Unified School District school?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. At Parent?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: What kind of changes? BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Changes to words, for instance. Not formatting changes. I understand A. A change, they did get books. Her class got books in the fall of 2000. Q. Okay. I guess I should clarify my question. A. Okay. Q. Between the draft version of the statement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. When they have all-day kindergarten or in the 1st grade.</li> <li>Q. Do you know about what time of the year that would be?</li> <li>A. That would be fall of 2002.</li> <li>Q. Do you intend to enroll Kalonji at an Inglewood Unified School District school?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. At Parent?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: What kind of changes? BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Changes to words, for instance. Not formatting changes. I understand A. A change, they did get books. Her class got books in the fall of 2000. Q. Okay. I guess I should clarify my question. A. Okay. Q. Between the draft version of the statement that you sent to the lawyers and this final	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. When they have all-day kindergarten or in the 1st grade.</li> <li>Q. Do you know about what time of the year that would be?</li> <li>A. That would be fall of 2002.</li> <li>Q. Do you intend to enroll Kalonji at an Inglewood Unified School District school?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. At Parent?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why do you intend to enroll Kalonji at</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: What kind of changes? BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Changes to words, for instance. Not formatting changes. I understand A. A change, they did get books. Her class got books in the fall of 2000. Q. Okay. I guess I should clarify my question. A. Okay. Q. Between the draft version of the statement that you sent to the lawyers and this final statement, were there any changes to the statement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. When they have all-day kindergarten or in the 1st grade.</li> <li>Q. Do you know about what time of the year that would be?</li> <li>A. That would be fall of 2002.</li> <li>Q. Do you intend to enroll Kalonji at an Inglewood Unified School District school?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. At Parent?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why do you intend to enroll Kalonji at Parent?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: What kind of changes? BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Changes to words, for instance. Not formatting changes. I understand A. A change, they did get books. Her class got books in the fall of 2000. Q. Okay. I guess I should clarify my question. A. Okay. Q. Between the draft version of the statement that you sent to the lawyers and this final statement, were there any changes to the statement made?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. When they have all-day kindergarten or in the 1st grade.</li> <li>Q. Do you know about what time of the year that would be?</li> <li>A. That would be fall of 2002.</li> <li>Q. Do you intend to enroll Kalonji at an Inglewood Unified School District school?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. At Parent?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why do you intend to enroll Kalonji at Parent?</li> <li>A. Because that's our neighborhood school.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: What kind of changes? BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Changes to words, for instance. Not formatting changes. I understand A. A change, they did get books. Her class got books in the fall of 2000. Q. Okay. I guess I should clarify my question. A. Okay. Q. Between the draft version of the statement that you sent to the lawyers and this final statement, were there any changes to the statement made? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. When they have all-day kindergarten or in the 1st grade.</li> <li>Q. Do you know about what time of the year that would be?</li> <li>A. That would be fall of 2002.</li> <li>Q. Do you intend to enroll Kalonji at an Inglewood Unified School District school?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. At Parent?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why do you intend to enroll Kalonji at Parent?</li> <li>A. Because that's our neighborhood school.</li> <li>Q. And Sharifa</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: What kind of changes? BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Changes to words, for instance. Not formatting changes. I understand A. A change, they did get books. Her class got books in the fall of 2000. Q. Okay. I guess I should clarify my question. A. Okay. Q. Between the draft version of the statement that you sent to the lawyers and this final statement, were there any changes to the statement made? A. No. MS. WELCH: And I'm going to object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. When they have all-day kindergarten or in the 1st grade.</li> <li>Q. Do you know about what time of the year that would be?</li> <li>A. That would be fall of 2002.</li> <li>Q. Do you intend to enroll Kalonji at an Inglewood Unified School District school?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. At Parent?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why do you intend to enroll Kalonji at Parent?</li> <li>A. Because that's our neighborhood school.</li> <li>Q. And Sharifa</li> <li>A. Do you want to know why else?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: What kind of changes? BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Changes to words, for instance. Not formatting changes. I understand A. A change, they did get books. Her class got books in the fall of 2000. Q. Okay. I guess I should clarify my question. A. Okay. Q. Between the draft version of the statement that you sent to the lawyers and this final statement, were there any changes to the statement made? A. No. MS. WELCH: And I'm going to object to the extent this calls for attorney-client information	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. When they have all-day kindergarten or in the 1st grade.</li> <li>Q. Do you know about what time of the year that would be?</li> <li>A. That would be fall of 2002.</li> <li>Q. Do you intend to enroll Kalonji at an Inglewood Unified School District school?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. At Parent?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why do you intend to enroll Kalonji at Parent?</li> <li>A. Because that's our neighborhood school.</li> <li>Q. And Sharifa</li> <li>A. Do you want to know why else?</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: What kind of changes? BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Changes to words, for instance. Not formatting changes. I understand A. A change, they did get books. Her class got books in the fall of 2000. Q. Okay. I guess I should clarify my question. A. Okay. Q. Between the draft version of the statement that you sent to the lawyers and this final statement, were there any changes to the statement made? A. No. MS. WELCH: And I'm going to object to the extent this calls for attorney-client information and work product.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. When they have all-day kindergarten or in the 1st grade.</li> <li>Q. Do you know about what time of the year that would be?</li> <li>A. That would be fall of 2002.</li> <li>Q. Do you intend to enroll Kalonji at an Inglewood Unified School District school?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. At Parent?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why do you intend to enroll Kalonji at Parent?</li> <li>A. Because that's our neighborhood school.</li> <li>Q. And Sharifa</li> <li>A. Do you want to know why else?</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Because I bought my house to send my</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: What kind of changes? BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Changes to words, for instance. Not formatting changes. I understand A. A change, they did get books. Her class got books in the fall of 2000. Q. Okay. I guess I should clarify my question. A. Okay. Q. Between the draft version of the statement that you sent to the lawyers and this final statement, were there any changes to the statement made? A. No. MS. WELCH: And I'm going to object to the extent this calls for attorney-client information and work product. THE WITNESS: No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. When they have all-day kindergarten or in the 1st grade.</li> <li>Q. Do you know about what time of the year that would be?</li> <li>A. That would be fall of 2002.</li> <li>Q. Do you intend to enroll Kalonji at an Inglewood Unified School District school?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. At Parent?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why do you intend to enroll Kalonji at Parent?</li> <li>A. Because that's our neighborhood school.</li> <li>Q. And Sharifa</li> <li>A. Do you want to know why else?</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Because I bought my house to send my children to that school.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: What kind of changes? BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Changes to words, for instance. Not formatting changes. I understand A. A change, they did get books. Her class got books in the fall of 2000. Q. Okay. I guess I should clarify my question. A. Okay. Q. Between the draft version of the statement that you sent to the lawyers and this final statement, were there any changes to the statement made? A. No. MS. WELCH: And I'm going to object to the extent this calls for attorney-client information and work product. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. LA COMBE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. When they have all-day kindergarten or in the 1st grade.</li> <li>Q. Do you know about what time of the year that would be?</li> <li>A. That would be fall of 2002.</li> <li>Q. Do you intend to enroll Kalonji at an Inglewood Unified School District school?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. At Parent?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why do you intend to enroll Kalonji at Parent?</li> <li>A. Because that's our neighborhood school.</li> <li>Q. And Sharifa</li> <li>A. Do you want to know why else?</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Because I bought my house to send my children to that school.</li> <li>Q. You mean it's close to the school?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: What kind of changes? BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Changes to words, for instance. Not formatting changes. I understand A. A change, they did get books. Her class got books in the fall of 2000. Q. Okay. I guess I should clarify my question. A. Okay. Q. Between the draft version of the statement that you sent to the lawyers and this final statement, were there any changes to the statement made? A. No. MS. WELCH: And I'm going to object to the extent this calls for attorney-client information and work product. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. No?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. When they have all-day kindergarten or in the 1st grade.</li> <li>Q. Do you know about what time of the year that would be?</li> <li>A. That would be fall of 2002.</li> <li>Q. Do you intend to enroll Kalonji at an Inglewood Unified School District school?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. At Parent?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why do you intend to enroll Kalonji at Parent?</li> <li>A. Because that's our neighborhood school.</li> <li>Q. And Sharifa</li> <li>A. Do you want to know why else?</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Because I bought my house to send my children to that school.</li> <li>Q. You mean it's close to the school?</li> <li>A. Yes. It's walking distance. And when we</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	THE WITNESS: What kind of changes? BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Changes to words, for instance. Not formatting changes. I understand A. A change, they did get books. Her class got books in the fall of 2000. Q. Okay. I guess I should clarify my question. A. Okay. Q. Between the draft version of the statement that you sent to the lawyers and this final statement, were there any changes to the statement made? A. No. MS. WELCH: And I'm going to object to the extent this calls for attorney-client information and work product. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. No? A. No, I do my own writing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. When they have all-day kindergarten or in the 1st grade.</li> <li>Q. Do you know about what time of the year that would be?</li> <li>A. That would be fall of 2002.</li> <li>Q. Do you intend to enroll Kalonji at an Inglewood Unified School District school?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. At Parent?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why do you intend to enroll Kalonji at Parent?</li> <li>A. Because that's our neighborhood school.</li> <li>Q. And Sharifa</li> <li>A. Do you want to know why else?</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Because I bought my house to send my children to that school.</li> <li>Q. You mean it's close to the school?</li> <li>A. Yes. It's walking distance. And when we were sold our house, we were told that was a</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: What kind of changes? BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Changes to words, for instance. Not formatting changes. I understand A. A change, they did get books. Her class got books in the fall of 2000. Q. Okay. I guess I should clarify my question. A. Okay. Q. Between the draft version of the statement that you sent to the lawyers and this final statement, were there any changes to the statement made? A. No. MS. WELCH: And I'm going to object to the extent this calls for attorney-client information and work product. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. No? A. No, I do my own writing. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. When they have all-day kindergarten or in the 1st grade.</li> <li>Q. Do you know about what time of the year that would be?</li> <li>A. That would be fall of 2002.</li> <li>Q. Do you intend to enroll Kalonji at an Inglewood Unified School District school?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. At Parent?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why do you intend to enroll Kalonji at Parent?</li> <li>A. Because that's our neighborhood school.</li> <li>Q. And Sharifa</li> <li>A. Do you want to know why else?</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Because I bought my house to send my children to that school.</li> <li>Q. You mean it's close to the school?</li> <li>A. Yes. It's walking distance. And when we were sold our house, we were told that was a fabulous school, that people come from all over to</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	THE WITNESS: What kind of changes? BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Changes to words, for instance. Not formatting changes. I understand A. A change, they did get books. Her class got books in the fall of 2000. Q. Okay. I guess I should clarify my question. A. Okay. Q. Between the draft version of the statement that you sent to the lawyers and this final statement, were there any changes to the statement made? A. No. MS. WELCH: And I'm going to object to the extent this calls for attorney-client information and work product. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. No? A. No, I do my own writing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. When they have all-day kindergarten or in the 1st grade.</li> <li>Q. Do you know about what time of the year that would be?</li> <li>A. That would be fall of 2002.</li> <li>Q. Do you intend to enroll Kalonji at an Inglewood Unified School District school?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. At Parent?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why do you intend to enroll Kalonji at Parent?</li> <li>A. Because that's our neighborhood school.</li> <li>Q. And Sharifa</li> <li>A. Do you want to know why else?</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Because I bought my house to send my children to that school.</li> <li>Q. You mean it's close to the school?</li> <li>A. Yes. It's walking distance. And when we were sold our house, we were told that was a</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: What kind of changes? BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Changes to words, for instance. Not formatting changes. I understand A. A change, they did get books. Her class got books in the fall of 2000. Q. Okay. I guess I should clarify my question. A. Okay. Q. Between the draft version of the statement that you sent to the lawyers and this final statement, were there any changes to the statement made? A. No. MS. WELCH: And I'm going to object to the extent this calls for attorney-client information and work product. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. No? A. No, I do my own writing. Q. Okay. A. Is that what you mean?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. When they have all-day kindergarten or in the 1st grade.</li> <li>Q. Do you know about what time of the year that would be?</li> <li>A. That would be fall of 2002.</li> <li>Q. Do you intend to enroll Kalonji at an Inglewood Unified School District school?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. At Parent?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why do you intend to enroll Kalonji at Parent?</li> <li>A. Because that's our neighborhood school.</li> <li>Q. And Sharifa</li> <li>A. Do you want to know why else?</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Because I bought my house to send my children to that school.</li> <li>Q. You mean it's close to the school?</li> <li>A. Yes. It's walking distance. And when we were sold our house, we were told that was a fabulous school, and we bought our home there.</li> </ul>

1	Page 26		Page 28
1	fabulous school?	1	What are all the schools she's attended?
	A. No.	2	Don't worry, we're not going to go through the
2		3	entirety of it. What are all the schools she's
3	<ul><li>Q. Okay. Why not?</li><li>A. Because the academic standards are not</li></ul>	4	attended since kindergarten?
4	what I not the same standards that I was	5	A. She went to Dreamland Early Learning
5	educated on. The school facilities in terms of	6	Center for preschool and kindergarten;
67		7	Frank D. Parent, 1st grade through first semester
8	materials that the students have are lacking. The textbooks, while they have improved a little, they	8	of 4th grade. Now she's at 74th Street Gifted
9	could still be better. The school facilities, such	9	Magnet, 4th grade, second semester, and she's in
10	as the library, is not what a library should be.	10	5th grade now.
11	The school staff is not what I believe a school	11	Q. Are those all the schools she's attended?
12	staff should be. The administration is	12	A. Yes.
13	ineffective, totally inefficient, and not doing a	13	Q. What grade is she in now?
14	very good job.	14	A. She's currently in 5th grade.
15	Q. Do you intend to enroll Kalonji at Parent	15	Q. School already started for the 5th grade
16	beyond kindergarten?	16	year?
17	A. Kalonji will go there if they have all-day	17	A. Yes.
18	kindergarten. He will definitely go there in the	18	Q. Why did you take Sharifa out of Parent?
19	1 st grade, and they will educate my son.	19	A. Because she was not being served. She was
20	Q. Okay. You mentioned it's contingent upon	20	not being taught appropriately. She was not being
21	whether or not there is all-day kindergarten?	21	challenged. She didn't have the exposure, I think,
22	A. Yes.	22	that she should have and other forth graders should
23	Q. Right now they only have half day, is that	23	have in the 4th grade. 4th graders should know
24	it?	24	their multiplication tables or at least be taught
25	A. I believe it's about three hours.	25	their multiplication tables. She wasn't. They
	Page 27		Page 29
1	Q. If they don't have full-day kindergarten,	1	were not doing math at a level that those students
2	will you enroll Kalonji somewhere else?	2	could perform. The teacher wasn't really
3	A. No. Kalonji is well, I guess the	1 4	
5		3	
4		3	interested in helping her.
45	answer would be yes.	4	interested in helping her. Q. This is her 4th grade teacher?
5	answer would be yes. Q. Where would you enroll him?	4 5	interested in helping her. Q. This is her 4th grade teacher? A. Correct.
	<ul><li>answer would be yes.</li><li>Q. Where would you enroll him?</li><li>A. He's currently at Dreamland Early Learning</li></ul>	4 5 6	<ul><li>interested in helping her.</li><li>Q. This is her 4th grade teacher?</li><li>A. Correct.</li><li>Q. Okay.</li></ul>
5 6 7	<ul><li>answer would be yes.</li><li>Q. Where would you enroll him?</li><li>A. He's currently at Dreamland Early Learning Center.</li></ul>	4 5 6 7	<ul><li>interested in helping her.</li><li>Q. This is her 4th grade teacher?</li><li>A. Correct.</li><li>Q. Okay.</li><li>A. I'm sure the teacher did the best she</li></ul>
5 6	<ul><li>answer would be yes.</li><li>Q. Where would you enroll him?</li><li>A. He's currently at Dreamland Early Learning</li></ul>	4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>interested in helping her.</li> <li>Q. This is her 4th grade teacher?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I'm sure the teacher did the best she could, but Sharifa could she needed more.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8	answer would be yes. Q. Where would you enroll him? A. He's currently at Dreamland Early Learning Center. (Recess.)	4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>interested in helping her.</li> <li>Q. This is her 4th grade teacher?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I'm sure the teacher did the best she could, but Sharifa could she needed more.</li> <li>Q. Any other reasons?</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9	answer would be yes. Q. Where would you enroll him? A. He's currently at Dreamland Early Learning Center. (Recess.) BY MS. WELCH:	4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>interested in helping her.</li> <li>Q. This is her 4th grade teacher?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I'm sure the teacher did the best she could, but Sharifa could she needed more.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>answer would be yes.</li> <li>Q. Where would you enroll him?</li> <li>A. He's currently at Dreamland Early Learning</li> <li>Center.</li> <li>(Recess.)</li> <li>BY MS. WELCH:</li> <li>Q. You indicated earlier that Sharifa</li> <li>McCauley now is at 74 Street Magnet School.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>interested in helping her.</li> <li>Q. This is her 4th grade teacher?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I'm sure the teacher did the best she</li> <li>could, but Sharifa could she needed more.</li> <li>Q. Any other reasons?</li> <li>A. Other than not being properly educated?</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>answer would be yes.</li> <li>Q. Where would you enroll him?</li> <li>A. He's currently at Dreamland Early Learning</li> <li>Center. <ul> <li>(Recess.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>BY MS. WELCH:</li> <li>Q. You indicated earlier that Sharifa</li> <li>McCauley now is at 74 Street Magnet School.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Where is that school?</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>interested in helping her.</li> <li>Q. This is her 4th grade teacher?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I'm sure the teacher did the best she could, but Sharifa could she needed more.</li> <li>Q. Any other reasons?</li> <li>A. Other than not being properly educated?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>answer would be yes.</li> <li>Q. Where would you enroll him?</li> <li>A. He's currently at Dreamland Early Learning</li> <li>Center. <ul> <li>(Recess.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>BY MS. WELCH:</li> <li>Q. You indicated earlier that Sharifa</li> <li>McCauley now is at 74 Street Magnet School.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Where is that school?</li> <li>A. In Los Angeles.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>interested in helping her.</li> <li>Q. This is her 4th grade teacher?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I'm sure the teacher did the best she could, but Sharifa could she needed more.</li> <li>Q. Any other reasons?</li> <li>A. Other than not being properly educated?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>answer would be yes.</li> <li>Q. Where would you enroll him?</li> <li>A. He's currently at Dreamland Early Learning</li> <li>Center. <ul> <li>(Recess.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>BY MS. WELCH:</li> <li>Q. You indicated earlier that Sharifa</li> <li>McCauley now is at 74 Street Magnet School.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Where is that school?</li> <li>A. In Los Angeles.</li> <li>Q. How far is it from your home?</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>interested in helping her.</li> <li>Q. This is her 4th grade teacher?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I'm sure the teacher did the best she could, but Sharifa could she needed more.</li> <li>Q. Any other reasons?</li> <li>A. Other than not being properly educated?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What was the name of her teacher in the 4th grade?</li> <li>A. Immediate the statement of the statement</li></ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>answer would be yes.</li> <li>Q. Where would you enroll him?</li> <li>A. He's currently at Dreamland Early Learning</li> <li>Center. <ul> <li>(Recess.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>BY MS. WELCH:</li> <li>Q. You indicated earlier that Sharifa</li> <li>McCauley now is at 74 Street Magnet School.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Where is that school?</li> <li>A. In Los Angeles.</li> <li>Q. How far is it from your home?</li> <li>A. Five miles.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>interested in helping her.</li> <li>Q. This is her 4th grade teacher?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I'm sure the teacher did the best she could, but Sharifa could she needed more.</li> <li>Q. Any other reasons?</li> <li>A. Other than not being properly educated?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What was the name of her teacher in the 4th grade?</li> <li>Q. Do you think that Sharifa's other teachers</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>answer would be yes.</li> <li>Q. Where would you enroll him?</li> <li>A. He's currently at Dreamland Early Learning</li> <li>Center. <ul> <li>(Recess.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>BY MS. WELCH:</li> <li>Q. You indicated earlier that Sharifa</li> <li>McCauley now is at 74 Street Magnet School.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Where is that school?</li> <li>A. In Los Angeles.</li> <li>Q. How far is it from your home?</li> <li>A. Five miles.</li> <li>Q. How does she get to school?</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>interested in helping her.</li> <li>Q. This is her 4th grade teacher?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I'm sure the teacher did the best she could, but Sharifa could she needed more.</li> <li>Q. Any other reasons?</li> <li>A. Other than not being properly educated?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What was the name of her teacher in the 4th grade?</li> <li>Q. Do you think that Sharifa's other teachers she had were interested in her education?</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>answer would be yes.</li> <li>Q. Where would you enroll him?</li> <li>A. He's currently at Dreamland Early Learning</li> <li>Center. <ul> <li>(Recess.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>BY MS. WELCH:</li> <li>Q. You indicated earlier that Sharifa</li> <li>McCauley now is at 74 Street Magnet School.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Where is that school?</li> <li>A. In Los Angeles.</li> <li>Q. How far is it from your home?</li> <li>A. Five miles.</li> <li>Q. How does she get to school?</li> <li>A. Now she takes the bus.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>interested in helping her.</li> <li>Q. This is her 4th grade teacher?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I'm sure the teacher did the best she</li> <li>could, but Sharifa could she needed more.</li> <li>Q. Any other reasons?</li> <li>A. Other than not being properly educated?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What was the name of her teacher in the</li> <li>4th grade?</li> <li>A. Immediate the sharifa's other teachers</li> <li>she had were interested in her education?</li> <li>A. I believe that all of the teachers are</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>answer would be yes.</li> <li>Q. Where would you enroll him?</li> <li>A. He's currently at Dreamland Early Learning</li> <li>Center. <ul> <li>(Recess.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>BY MS. WELCH:</li> <li>Q. You indicated earlier that Sharifa</li> <li>McCauley now is at 74 Street Magnet School.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Where is that school?</li> <li>A. In Los Angeles.</li> <li>Q. How far is it from your home?</li> <li>A. Five miles.</li> <li>Q. How does she get to school?</li> <li>A. Now she takes the bus.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Does the school provide a bus?</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>interested in helping her.</li> <li>Q. This is her 4th grade teacher?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I'm sure the teacher did the best she could, but Sharifa could she needed more.</li> <li>Q. Any other reasons?</li> <li>A. Other than not being properly educated?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What was the name of her teacher in the 4th grade?</li> <li>A. Motion of her teacher in the 4th grade?</li> <li>Q. Do you think that Sharifa's other teachers she had were interested in her education?</li> <li>A. I believe that all of the teachers are interested in the student's education at some</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>answer would be yes.</li> <li>Q. Where would you enroll him?</li> <li>A. He's currently at Dreamland Early Learning</li> <li>Center. <ul> <li>(Recess.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>BY MS. WELCH:</li> <li>Q. You indicated earlier that Sharifa</li> <li>McCauley now is at 74 Street Magnet School.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Where is that school?</li> <li>A. In Los Angeles.</li> <li>Q. How far is it from your home?</li> <li>A. Five miles.</li> <li>Q. How does she get to school?</li> <li>A. Now she takes the bus.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Does the school provide a bus?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>interested in helping her.</li> <li>Q. This is her 4th grade teacher?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I'm sure the teacher did the best she could, but Sharifa could she needed more.</li> <li>Q. Any other reasons?</li> <li>A. Other than not being properly educated?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What was the name of her teacher in the 4th grade?</li> <li>A. Motion of her teacher in the 4th grade?</li> <li>A. I believe that all of the teachers are interested in the student's education at some level. I don't want to say that I was not</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>answer would be yes.</li> <li>Q. Where would you enroll him?</li> <li>A. He's currently at Dreamland Early Learning</li> <li>Center. <ul> <li>(Recess.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>BY MS. WELCH:</li> <li>Q. You indicated earlier that Sharifa</li> <li>McCauley now is at 74 Street Magnet School.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Where is that school?</li> <li>A. In Los Angeles.</li> <li>Q. How far is it from your home?</li> <li>A. Five miles.</li> <li>Q. How does she get to school?</li> <li>A. Now she takes the bus.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Does the school provide a bus?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long has she been going to the 74</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>interested in helping her.</li> <li>Q. This is her 4th grade teacher?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I'm sure the teacher did the best she could, but Sharifa could she needed more.</li> <li>Q. Any other reasons?</li> <li>A. Other than not being properly educated?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What was the name of her teacher in the 4th grade?</li> <li>A. Moneta and the statement of the teacher in the 4th grade?</li> <li>A. I believe that all of the teachers are interested in the student's education at some level. I don't want to say that I was not interested, but I will say that I've seen much</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>answer would be yes.</li> <li>Q. Where would you enroll him?</li> <li>A. He's currently at Dreamland Early Learning</li> <li>Center. <ul> <li>(Recess.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>BY MS. WELCH:</li> <li>Q. You indicated earlier that Sharifa</li> <li>McCauley now is at 74 Street Magnet School.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Where is that school?</li> <li>A. In Los Angeles.</li> <li>Q. How far is it from your home?</li> <li>A. Five miles.</li> <li>Q. How does she get to school?</li> <li>A. Now she takes the bus.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Does the school provide a bus?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long has she been going to the 74</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>interested in helping her.</li> <li>Q. This is her 4th grade teacher?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I'm sure the teacher did the best she could, but Sharifa could she needed more.</li> <li>Q. Any other reasons?</li> <li>A. Other than not being properly educated?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What was the name of her teacher in the 4th grade?</li> <li>A. Immediate the teacher of the teachers in the reducation?</li> <li>A. I believe that all of the teachers are interested in the student's education at some level. I don't want to say that I've seen much better performance out of other teachers.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>answer would be yes.</li> <li>Q. Where would you enroll him?</li> <li>A. He's currently at Dreamland Early Learning</li> <li>Center. <ul> <li>(Recess.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>BY MS. WELCH:</li> <li>Q. You indicated earlier that Sharifa</li> <li>McCauley now is at 74 Street Magnet School.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Where is that school?</li> <li>A. In Los Angeles.</li> <li>Q. How far is it from your home?</li> <li>A. Five miles.</li> <li>Q. How does she get to school?</li> <li>A. Now she takes the bus.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Does the school provide a bus?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long has she been going to the 74</li> </ul> Street Magnet School? <ul> <li>A. February of 2001.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>interested in helping her.</li> <li>Q. This is her 4th grade teacher?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I'm sure the teacher did the best she could, but Sharifa could she needed more.</li> <li>Q. Any other reasons?</li> <li>A. Other than not being properly educated?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What was the name of her teacher in the 4th grade?</li> <li>A</li> <li>Q. Do you think that Sharifa's other teachers she had were interested in her education?</li> <li>A. I believe that all of the teachers are interested in the student's education at some level. I don't want to say that I was not interested, but I will say that I've seen much better performance out of other teachers.</li> <li>Q. What teachers are you referring to?</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>answer would be yes.</li> <li>Q. Where would you enroll him?</li> <li>A. He's currently at Dreamland Early Learning</li> <li>Center. <ul> <li>(Recess.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>BY MS. WELCH:</li> <li>Q. You indicated earlier that Sharifa</li> <li>McCauley now is at 74 Street Magnet School.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Where is that school?</li> <li>A. In Los Angeles.</li> <li>Q. How far is it from your home?</li> <li>A. Five miles.</li> <li>Q. How does she get to school?</li> <li>A. Now she takes the bus.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Does the school provide a bus?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long has she been going to the 74</li> </ul> Street Magnet School? <ul> <li>A. February of 2001.</li> <li>Q. Let's go through her entire educational</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>interested in helping her.</li> <li>Q. This is her 4th grade teacher?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I'm sure the teacher did the best she could, but Sharifa could she needed more.</li> <li>Q. Any other reasons?</li> <li>A. Other than not being properly educated?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What was the name of her teacher in the 4th grade?</li> <li>A. Immediate the student's other teachers she had were interested in her education?</li> <li>A. I believe that all of the teachers are interested in the student's education at some level. I don't want to say that I've seen much better performance out of other teachers.</li> <li>Q. What teachers are you referring to?</li> <li>A. Miss Debbie Burke, Sharifa's current</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>answer would be yes.</li> <li>Q. Where would you enroll him?</li> <li>A. He's currently at Dreamland Early Learning</li> <li>Center. <ul> <li>(Recess.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>BY MS. WELCH:</li> <li>Q. You indicated earlier that Sharifa</li> <li>McCauley now is at 74 Street Magnet School.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Where is that school?</li> <li>A. In Los Angeles.</li> <li>Q. How far is it from your home?</li> <li>A. Five miles.</li> <li>Q. How does she get to school?</li> <li>A. Now she takes the bus.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Does the school provide a bus?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How long has she been going to the 74</li> </ul> Street Magnet School? <ul> <li>A. February of 2001.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>interested in helping her.</li> <li>Q. This is her 4th grade teacher?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I'm sure the teacher did the best she could, but Sharifa could she needed more.</li> <li>Q. Any other reasons?</li> <li>A. Other than not being properly educated?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What was the name of her teacher in the 4th grade?</li> <li>A</li> <li>Q. Do you think that Sharifa's other teachers she had were interested in her education?</li> <li>A. I believe that all of the teachers are interested in the student's education at some level. I don't want to say that I was not interested, but I will say that I've seen much better performance out of other teachers.</li> <li>Q. What teachers are you referring to?</li> </ul>

i	P - 20		Dece 22
	Page 30		Page 32
1	teacher. Rene Cole taught Sharifa to read at a 2nd	1	2s and 5s. Then I expect that that would have been
2	grade level. When she went to Parent School, she	2	taught to my child in the 2nd grade. It wasn't. When I look at the curriculum and see that
3	was reading at a 2nd grade level. She was doing	3	
4	math, addition and subtraction, triple digits.	4	the child should be doing a particular type of
5	Now, I know the state of California	5 6	writing, sentences, and they are not doing that, it makes me think that, gee, this teacher didn't do a
67	doesn't require that of 1st graders or kindergarten, but when you have a child that has	7	very good job.
8	that ability, I think it's okay to give them some	8	Q. Did you complain to
9	things that keep them stimulated in that grade.	9	A. I complained to the principal. I asked
10	Q. Who is Debbie Burke?	10	the principal not to put my child in her class in
11	A. Sharifa's 1st grade teacher.	11	the first place. <u>The princip</u> al, Mrs. Stricklin,
12	Q. So Jerry Martin is her current teacher?	12	assured me that was one of her mentor
13	A. Correct.	13	teachers, that she was the best teacher, and it was
14	Q. Rene Cole, was she at Dreamland?	14	a total waste of Sharifa's 2nd grade.
15	A. Correct.	15	Actually, it wasn't because Sharifa had a
16	Q. Okay. Any other teachers that you can	16	blast. She had a fun time, and I'm glad about
17	think of?	17	that. Okay. She got to do some art things.
18	A. Yes. 2nd grade	18	kind of artsy. She likes that, and
19	teacher, horrible. You know, school is a building	19	that was good. So there was a benefit there.
20	process. They learn something at one level which	20	Q. When you said was she a credentialed
21	enables a person at the next level to continue and	21	teacher?
22	take the child further. And if the children are	22	A. Yes.
23	not prepared before going to the next level, it	23 24	Q. Does she have full credentials? A. I don't know. I didn't ask her. When the
24 25	gives the teacher at the following level a more difficult time. If the teacher has to spend time	24	principal told me she was a mentor teacher, I
	united time. If the teacher has to spend time		principal told the sile was a mentor teacher, i
	8 84 - mm barres barres and a second and a second		
	Page 31		Page 33
1	catching students up, then they are not able to	1	assumed that she had credentials. So I don't know.
2	catching students up, then they are not able to push the class further so that when they go to the	2	assumed that she had credentials. So I don't know. Q. Do you know if any of the teachers that
2 3	catching students up, then they are not able to push the class further so that when they go to the next level they are prepared.	2 3	assumed that she had credentials. So I don't know. Q. Do you know if any of the teachers that Sharifa has had were not fully credentialed?
2 3 4	catching students up, then they are not able to push the class further so that when they go to the next level they are prepared. So if you are in the 2nd grade and you	2 3 4	assumed that she had credentials. So I don't know. Q. Do you know if any of the teachers that Sharifa has had were not fully credentialed? A. No, I don't know that.
2 3 4 5	catching students up, then they are not able to push the class further so that when they go to the next level they are prepared. So if you are in the 2nd grade and you don't learn basics about mathematics, you don't	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>assumed that she had credentials. So I don't know.</li><li>Q. Do you know if any of the teachers that</li><li>Sharifa has had were not fully credentialed?</li><li>A. No, I don't know that.</li><li>Q. You mentioned there was a problem that</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	catching students up, then they are not able to push the class further so that when they go to the next level they are prepared. So if you are in the 2nd grade and you don't learn basics about mathematics, you don't learn basics about reading, it's difficult when you	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>assumed that she had credentials. So I don't know.</li><li>Q. Do you know if any of the teachers that</li><li>Sharifa has had were not fully credentialed?</li><li>A. No, I don't know that.</li><li>Q. You mentioned there was a problem that</li><li>teachers have that they are not able to group</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	catching students up, then they are not able to push the class further so that when they go to the next level they are prepared. So if you are in the 2nd grade and you don't learn basics about mathematics, you don't learn basics about reading, it's difficult when you get to the 3rd grade, and so on, for the 4th grade.	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>assumed that she had credentials. So I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if any of the teachers that</li> <li>Sharifa has had were not fully credentialed?</li> <li>A. No, I don't know that.</li> <li>Q. You mentioned there was a problem that</li> <li>teachers have that they are not able to group</li> <li>according to ability?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	catching students up, then they are not able to push the class further so that when they go to the next level they are prepared. So if you are in the 2nd grade and you don't learn basics about mathematics, you don't learn basics about reading, it's difficult when you get to the 3rd grade, and so on, for the 4th grade. And that's the situation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>assumed that she had credentials. So I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if any of the teachers that</li> <li>Sharifa has had were not fully credentialed?</li> <li>A. No, I don't know that.</li> <li>Q. You mentioned there was a problem that</li> <li>teachers have that they are not able to group</li> <li>according to ability?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	catching students up, then they are not able to push the class further so that when they go to the next level they are prepared. So if you are in the 2nd grade and you don't learn basics about mathematics, you don't learn basics about reading, it's difficult when you get to the 3rd grade, and so on, for the 4th grade. And that's the situation. Q. Who was her 3rd grade teacher?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>assumed that she had credentials. So I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if any of the teachers that</li> <li>Sharifa has had were not fully credentialed?</li> <li>A. No, I don't know that.</li> <li>Q. You mentioned there was a problem that</li> <li>teachers have that they are not able to group</li> <li>according to ability?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. What do you mean by that?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	catching students up, then they are not able to push the class further so that when they go to the next level they are prepared. So if you are in the 2nd grade and you don't learn basics about mathematics, you don't learn basics about reading, it's difficult when you get to the 3rd grade, and so on, for the 4th grade. And that's the situation. Q. Who was her 3rd grade teacher? A. Belinda Acuna.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>assumed that she had credentials. So I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if any of the teachers that</li> <li>Sharifa has had were not fully credentialed?</li> <li>A. No, I don't know that.</li> <li>Q. You mentioned there was a problem that</li> <li>teachers have that they are not able to group</li> <li>according to ability?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. What do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. Well, in a classroom, Sharifa's 4th grade</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>catching students up, then they are not able to push the class further so that when they go to the next level they are prepared.</li> <li>So if you are in the 2nd grade and you don't learn basics about mathematics, you don't learn basics about reading, it's difficult when you get to the 3rd grade, and so on, for the 4th grade.</li> <li>And that's the situation.</li> <li>Q. Who was her 3rd grade teacher?</li> <li>A. Belinda Acuna.</li> <li>Q. What did you think of Belinda Acuna?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>assumed that she had credentials. So I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if any of the teachers that</li> <li>Sharifa has had were not fully credentialed?</li> <li>A. No, I don't know that.</li> <li>Q. You mentioned there was a problem that</li> <li>teachers have that they are not able to group</li> <li>according to ability?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. What do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. Well, in a classroom, Sharifa's 4th grade</li> <li>class in particular, there were what they</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>catching students up, then they are not able to push the class further so that when they go to the next level they are prepared.</li> <li>So if you are in the 2nd grade and you don't learn basics about mathematics, you don't learn basics about reading, it's difficult when you get to the 3rd grade, and so on, for the 4th grade.</li> <li>And that's the situation.</li> <li>Q. Who was her 3rd grade teacher?</li> <li>A. Belinda Acuna.</li> <li>Q. What did you think of Belinda Acuna?</li> <li>A. She was good, but she still had the issue</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>assumed that she had credentials. So I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if any of the teachers that</li> <li>Sharifa has had were not fully credentialed?</li> <li>A. No, I don't know that.</li> <li>Q. You mentioned there was a problem that</li> <li>teachers have that they are not able to group</li> <li>according to ability?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. What do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. Well, in a classroom, Sharifa's 4th grade</li> <li>class in particular, there were what they</li> <li>considered GATE students, gifted and talented</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>catching students up, then they are not able to push the class further so that when they go to the next level they are prepared.</li> <li>So if you are in the 2nd grade and you don't learn basics about mathematics, you don't learn basics about reading, it's difficult when you get to the 3rd grade, and so on, for the 4th grade.</li> <li>And that's the situation.</li> <li>Q. Who was her 3rd grade teacher?</li> <li>A. Belinda Acuna.</li> <li>Q. What did you think of Belinda Acuna?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>assumed that she had credentials. So I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if any of the teachers that</li> <li>Sharifa has had were not fully credentialed?</li> <li>A. No, I don't know that.</li> <li>Q. You mentioned there was a problem that</li> <li>teachers have that they are not able to group</li> <li>according to ability?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. What do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. Well, in a classroom, Sharifa's 4th grade</li> <li>class in particular, there were what they</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>catching students up, then they are not able to push the class further so that when they go to the next level they are prepared.</li> <li>So if you are in the 2nd grade and you don't learn basics about mathematics, you don't learn basics about reading, it's difficult when you get to the 3rd grade, and so on, for the 4th grade.</li> <li>And that's the situation.</li> <li>Q. Who was her 3rd grade teacher?</li> <li>A. Belinda Acuna.</li> <li>Q. What did you think of Belinda Acuna?</li> <li>A. She was good, but she still had the issue of dealing with students that were not all at the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>assumed that she had credentials. So I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if any of the teachers that</li> <li>Sharifa has had were not fully credentialed?</li> <li>A. No, I don't know that.</li> <li>Q. You mentioned there was a problem that</li> <li>teachers have that they are not able to group</li> <li>according to ability?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. What do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. Well, in a classroom, Sharifa's 4th grade</li> <li>class in particular, there were what they</li> <li>considered GATE students, gifted and talented</li> <li>education is what the program is, and all the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>catching students up, then they are not able to push the class further so that when they go to the next level they are prepared. So if you are in the 2nd grade and you don't learn basics about mathematics, you don't learn basics about reading, it's difficult when you get to the 3rd grade, and so on, for the 4th grade.</li> <li>And that's the situation.</li> <li>Q. Who was her 3rd grade teacher?</li> <li>A. Belinda Acuna.</li> <li>Q. What did you think of Belinda Acuna?</li> <li>A. She was good, but she still had the issue of dealing with students that were not all at the same level. It's difficult when teachers are not able to group their students and keep some at, you know, one level and some at another level so that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>assumed that she had credentials. So I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if any of the teachers that</li> <li>Sharifa has had were not fully credentialed?</li> <li>A. No, I don't know that.</li> <li>Q. You mentioned there was a problem that</li> <li>teachers have that they are not able to group</li> <li>according to ability?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. What do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. Well, in a classroom, Sharifa's 4th grade</li> <li>class in particular, there were what they</li> <li>considered GATE students, gifted and talented</li> <li>education is what the program is, and all the</li> <li>students were going along at the same pace.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>catching students up, then they are not able to push the class further so that when they go to the next level they are prepared.</li> <li>So if you are in the 2nd grade and you don't learn basics about mathematics, you don't learn basics about reading, it's difficult when you get to the 3rd grade, and so on, for the 4th grade.</li> <li>And that's the situation.</li> <li>Q. Who was her 3rd grade teacher?</li> <li>A. Belinda Acuna.</li> <li>Q. What did you think of Belinda Acuna?</li> <li>A. She was good, but she still had the issue of dealing with students that were not all at the same level. It's difficult when teachers are not able to group their students and keep some at, you know, one level and some at another level so that everyone gets served.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>assumed that she had credentials. So I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if any of the teachers that</li> <li>Sharifa has had were not fully credentialed?</li> <li>A. No, I don't know that.</li> <li>Q. You mentioned there was a problem that</li> <li>teachers have that they are not able to group</li> <li>according to ability?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. What do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. Well, in a classroom, Sharifa's 4th grade</li> <li>class in particular, there were what they</li> <li>considered GATE students, gifted and talented</li> <li>education is what the program is, and all the</li> <li>students were going along at the same pace.</li> <li>I spoke to the counselor, whose name is</li> <li>also Gerry Martin. She looked at Sharifa's records</li> <li>and looked at her test scores, and told me that she</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>catching students up, then they are not able to push the class further so that when they go to the next level they are prepared.</li> <li>So if you are in the 2nd grade and you don't learn basics about mathematics, you don't learn basics about reading, it's difficult when you get to the 3rd grade, and so on, for the 4th grade.</li> <li>And that's the situation.</li> <li>Q. Who was her 3rd grade teacher?</li> <li>A. Belinda Acuna.</li> <li>Q. What did you think of Belinda Acuna?</li> <li>A. She was good, but she still had the issue of dealing with students that were not all at the same level. It's difficult when teachers are not able to group their students and keep some at, you know, one level and some at another level so that everyone gets served.</li> <li>Q. When you say that Your was horrible,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>assumed that she had credentials. So I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if any of the teachers that</li> <li>Sharifa has had were not fully credentialed?</li> <li>A. No, I don't know that.</li> <li>Q. You mentioned there was a problem that</li> <li>teachers have that they are not able to group</li> <li>according to ability?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. What do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. Well, in a classroom, Sharifa's 4th grade</li> <li>class in particular, there were what they</li> <li>considered GATE students, gifted and talented</li> <li>education is what the program is, and all the</li> <li>students were going along at the same pace.</li> <li>I spoke to the counselor, whose name is</li> <li>also Gerry Martin. She looked at Sharifa's records</li> <li>and looked at her test scores, and told me that she</li> <li>had a conversation with the teacher and said,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>catching students up, then they are not able to push the class further so that when they go to the next level they are prepared.</li> <li>So if you are in the 2nd grade and you don't learn basics about mathematics, you don't learn basics about reading, it's difficult when you get to the 3rd grade, and so on, for the 4th grade.</li> <li>And that's the situation.</li> <li>Q. Who was her 3rd grade teacher?</li> <li>A. Belinda Acuna.</li> <li>Q. What did you think of Belinda Acuna?</li> <li>A. She was good, but she still had the issue of dealing with students that were not all at the same level. It's difficult when teachers are not able to group their students and keep some at, you know, one level and some at another level so that everyone gets served.</li> <li>Q. When you say that you was horrible, what do you mean by that specifically?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>assumed that she had credentials. So I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if any of the teachers that</li> <li>Sharifa has had were not fully credentialed?</li> <li>A. No, I don't know that.</li> <li>Q. You mentioned there was a problem that</li> <li>teachers have that they are not able to group</li> <li>according to ability?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. What do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. Well, in a classroom, Sharifa's 4th grade</li> <li>class in particular, there were what they</li> <li>considered GATE students, gifted and talented</li> <li>education is what the program is, and all the</li> <li>students were going along at the same pace.</li> <li>I spoke to the counselor, whose name is</li> <li>also Gerry Martin. She looked at Sharifa's records</li> <li>and looked at her test scores, and told me that she</li> <li>had a conversation with the teacher and said,</li> <li>"Well, you should be grouping these students. You</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>catching students up, then they are not able to push the class further so that when they go to the next level they are prepared.</li> <li>So if you are in the 2nd grade and you don't learn basics about mathematics, you don't learn basics about reading, it's difficult when you get to the 3rd grade, and so on, for the 4th grade.</li> <li>And that's the situation.</li> <li>Q. Who was her 3rd grade teacher?</li> <li>A. Belinda Acuna.</li> <li>Q. What did you think of Belinda Acuna?</li> <li>A. She was good, but she still had the issue of dealing with students that were not all at the same level. It's difficult when teachers are not able to group their students and keep some at, you know, one level and some at another level so that everyone gets served.</li> <li>Q. When you say that You was horrible, what do you mean by that specifically?</li> <li>A. Well, that her focus, in my opinion,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>assumed that she had credentials. So I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if any of the teachers that</li> <li>Sharifa has had were not fully credentialed?</li> <li>A. No, I don't know that.</li> <li>Q. You mentioned there was a problem that</li> <li>teachers have that they are not able to group</li> <li>according to ability?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. What do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. Well, in a classroom, Sharifa's 4th grade</li> <li>class in particular, there were what they</li> <li>considered GATE students, gifted and talented</li> <li>education is what the program is, and all the</li> <li>students were going along at the same pace.</li> <li>I spoke to the counselor, whose name is</li> <li>also Gerry Martin. She looked at Sharifa's records</li> <li>and looked at her test scores, and told me that she</li> <li>had a conversation with the teacher and said,</li> <li>"Well, you should be grouping these students. You</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>catching students up, then they are not able to push the class further so that when they go to the next level they are prepared. So if you are in the 2nd grade and you don't learn basics about mathematics, you don't learn basics about reading, it's difficult when you get to the 3rd grade, and so on, for the 4th grade. And that's the situation.</li> <li>Q. Who was her 3rd grade teacher?</li> <li>A. Belinda Acuna.</li> <li>Q. What did you think of Belinda Acuna?</li> <li>A. She was good, but she still had the issue of dealing with students that were not all at the same level. It's difficult when teachers are not able to group their students and keep some at, you know, one level and some at another level so that everyone gets served.</li> <li>Q. When you say that You was horrible, what do you mean by that specifically?</li> <li>A. Well, that her focus, in my opinion, appeared to be on having fun. There were things –</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>assumed that she had credentials. So I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if any of the teachers that</li> <li>Sharifa has had were not fully credentialed?</li> <li>A. No, I don't know that.</li> <li>Q. You mentioned there was a problem that</li> <li>teachers have that they are not able to group</li> <li>according to ability?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. What do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. Well, in a classroom, Sharifa's 4th grade</li> <li>class in particular, there were what they</li> <li>considered GATE students, gifted and talented</li> <li>education is what the program is, and all the</li> <li>students were going along at the same pace.</li> <li>I spoke to the counselor, whose name is</li> <li>also Gerry Martin. She looked at Sharifa's records</li> <li>and looked at her test scores, and told me that she</li> <li>had a conversation with the teacher and said,</li> <li>"Well, you should be grouping these students. You</li> <li>should be giving them additional work at different</li> <li>levels and having them work together to help each</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>catching students up, then they are not able to push the class further so that when they go to the next level they are prepared. So if you are in the 2nd grade and you don't learn basics about mathematics, you don't learn basics about reading, it's difficult when you get to the 3rd grade, and so on, for the 4th grade. And that's the situation.</li> <li>Q. Who was her 3rd grade teacher?</li> <li>A. Belinda Acuna.</li> <li>Q. What did you think of Belinda Acuna?</li> <li>A. She was good, but she still had the issue of dealing with students that were not all at the same level. It's difficult when teachers are not able to group their students and keep some at, you know, one level and some at another level so that everyone gets served.</li> <li>Q. When you say that You was horrible, what do you mean by that specifically?</li> <li>A. Well, that her focus, in my opinion, appeared to be on having fun. There were things – see, I looked at the state of California</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>assumed that she had credentials. So I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if any of the teachers that</li> <li>Sharifa has had were not fully credentialed?</li> <li>A. No, I don't know that.</li> <li>Q. You mentioned there was a problem that</li> <li>teachers have that they are not able to group</li> <li>according to ability?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. What do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. Well, in a classroom, Sharifa's 4th grade</li> <li>class in particular, there were what they</li> <li>considered GATE students, gifted and talented</li> <li>education is what the program is, and all the</li> <li>students were going along at the same pace.</li> <li>I spoke to the counselor, whose name is</li> <li>also Gerry Martin. She looked at Sharifa's records</li> <li>and looked at her test scores, and told me that she</li> <li>had a conversation with the teacher and said,</li> <li>"Well, you should be grouping these students. You</li> <li>should be giving them additional work at different</li> <li>levels and having them work together to help each</li> <li>other to challenge them in addition to what's going</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>catching students up, then they are not able to push the class further so that when they go to the next level they are prepared.</li> <li>So if you are in the 2nd grade and you don't learn basics about mathematics, you don't learn basics about reading, it's difficult when you get to the 3rd grade, and so on, for the 4th grade.</li> <li>And that's the situation.</li> <li>Q. Who was her 3rd grade teacher?</li> <li>A. Belinda Acuna.</li> <li>Q. What did you think of Belinda Acuna?</li> <li>A. She was good, but she still had the issue of dealing with students that were not all at the same level. It's difficult when teachers are not able to group their students and keep some at, you know, one level and some at another level so that everyone gets served.</li> <li>Q. When you say that Y was horrible, what do you mean by that specifically?</li> <li>A. Well, that her focus, in my opinion, appeared to be on having fun. There were things – see, I looked at the state of California curriculum.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>assumed that she had credentials. So I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if any of the teachers that</li> <li>Sharifa has had were not fully credentialed?</li> <li>A. No, I don't know that.</li> <li>Q. You mentioned there was a problem that</li> <li>teachers have that they are not able to group</li> <li>according to ability?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. What do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. Well, in a classroom, Sharifa's 4th grade</li> <li>class in particular, there were what they</li> <li>considered GATE students, gifted and talented</li> <li>education is what the program is, and all the</li> <li>students were going along at the same pace.</li> <li>I spoke to the counselor, whose name is</li> <li>also Gerry Martin. She looked at Sharifa's records</li> <li>and looked at her test scores, and told me that she</li> <li>had a conversation with the teacher and said,</li> <li>"Well, you should be grouping these students. You</li> <li>should be giving them additional work at different</li> <li>levels and having them work together to help each</li> <li>other to challenge them in addition to what's going</li> <li>on with the regular class."</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>catching students up, then they are not able to push the class further so that when they go to the next level they are prepared.</li> <li>So if you are in the 2nd grade and you don't learn basics about mathematics, you don't learn basics about reading, it's difficult when you get to the 3rd grade, and so on, for the 4th grade.</li> <li>And that's the situation.</li> <li>Q. Who was her 3rd grade teacher?</li> <li>A. Belinda Acuna.</li> <li>Q. What did you think of Belinda Acuna?</li> <li>A. She was good, but she still had the issue of dealing with students that were not all at the same level. It's difficult when teachers are not able to group their students and keep some at, you know, one level and some at another level so that everyone gets served.</li> <li>Q. When you say that You was horrible, what do you mean by that specifically?</li> <li>A. Well, that her focus, in my opinion, appeared to be on having fun. There were things – see, I looked at the state of California curriculum.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>assumed that she had credentials. So I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if any of the teachers that</li> <li>Sharifa has had were not fully credentialed?</li> <li>A. No, I don't know that.</li> <li>Q. You mentioned there was a problem that</li> <li>teachers have that they are not able to group</li> <li>according to ability?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. What do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. Well, in a classroom, Sharifa's 4th grade</li> <li>class in particular, there were what they</li> <li>considered GATE students, gifted and talented</li> <li>education is what the program is, and all the</li> <li>students were going along at the same pace.</li> <li>I spoke to the counselor, whose name is</li> <li>also Gerry Martin. She looked at Sharifa's records</li> <li>and looked at her test scores, and told me that she</li> <li>had a conversation with the teacher and said,</li> <li>"Well, you should be grouping these students. You</li> <li>should be giving them additional work at different</li> <li>levels and having them work together to help each</li> <li>other to challenge them in addition to what's going</li> <li>on with the regular class."</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>catching students up, then they are not able to push the class further so that when they go to the next level they are prepared.</li> <li>So if you are in the 2nd grade and you don't learn basics about mathematics, you don't learn basics about reading, it's difficult when you get to the 3rd grade, and so on, for the 4th grade.</li> <li>And that's the situation.</li> <li>Q. Who was her 3rd grade teacher?</li> <li>A. Belinda Acuna.</li> <li>Q. What did you think of Belinda Acuna?</li> <li>A. She was good, but she still had the issue of dealing with students that were not all at the same level. It's difficult when teachers are not able to group their students and keep some at, you know, one level and some at another level so that everyone gets served.</li> <li>Q. When you say that Y was horrible, what do you mean by that specifically?</li> <li>A. Well, that her focus, in my opinion, appeared to be on having fun. There were things – see, I looked at the state of California curriculum.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>assumed that she had credentials. So I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if any of the teachers that</li> <li>Sharifa has had were not fully credentialed?</li> <li>A. No, I don't know that.</li> <li>Q. You mentioned there was a problem that</li> <li>teachers have that they are not able to group</li> <li>according to ability?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. What do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. Well, in a classroom, Sharifa's 4th grade</li> <li>class in particular, there were what they</li> <li>considered GATE students, gifted and talented</li> <li>education is what the program is, and all the</li> <li>students were going along at the same pace.</li> <li>I spoke to the counselor, whose name is</li> <li>also Gerry Martin. She looked at Sharifa's records</li> <li>and looked at her test scores, and told me that she</li> <li>had a conversation with the teacher and said,</li> <li>"Well, you should be grouping these students. You</li> <li>should be giving them additional work at different</li> <li>levels and having them work together to help each</li> <li>other to challenge them in addition to what's going</li> <li>on with the regular class."</li> </ul>

Τ

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

	Page 34		Page 36
1	you know, what she should be doing in her	1	And if you are not getting quality
2	classroom. But the counselor said this to me. So	2	instruction, how can you do better?
3	that makes me think that that teacher was not able	3	Q. Did Sharifa ever indicate to you that she
4	to group.	4	wanted to stay at Parent?
5	It also happened in 3rd grade when I	5	A. Sure, she did.
6	complained to the teacher and the principal that	6	Q. Why did she want to stay at Parent?
7	Sharifa had not been given any multiplication in	7	A. She's a kid. It's her school. Her little
8	December. When was she in 3rd grade? '99? It was	8	friends are there. But you know what? She loves
9	December I realized, gee, she hasn't done any	9	the school. She has better friends. She likes her
10	multiplication. I asked the teacher on it. And	10	teacher much better, and she's getting up early,
11	she said, "Well, I'm working on catching everyone	11	getting on the bus to get there.
12	up."	12	Q. And has she had any teachers at 74th
13	Which is where I came up with the idea, my	13	Street other than Jerry Martin?
14	goodness, the children that were in her 2nd grade	14	A. No.
15	class didn't get what they needed in class.	15	Q. Why does she like her teacher at 74th
16	Therefore, when they get in 3rd grade, the 3rd	16	Street?
17	grade teacher has got to go back and do the work	17	MS. WELCH: Objection. Calls for
18 19	that the 2nd grade teacher Q. Didn't do?	18 19	speculation. BY MR. LA COMBE:
20	A. Well, I don't know if she didn't do it.	20	Q. Okay, what reasons has she told you that
20	Some kind of way it was missed.	20	she likes her?
21	Q. The GATE program starts in the 4th grade?	21	MS. WELCH: Assumes facts.
23	A. I believe it starts in the 3rd grade.	23	THE WITNESS: I assume she's having fun
24	Q. Sharifa is a GATE student?	24	
25	A. Correct.	25	She likes the classroom itself. It's very nice.
	Page 35		Page 37
1		1	Page 37 It has a lot of books. Students like herself.
1 2	Q. Has she been a GATE student since the 3rd	1 2	It has a lot of books. Students like herself.
1 2 3		F .	-
2	Q. Has she been a GATE student since the 3rd grade?	2	It has a lot of books. Students like herself. Miss Martin is a good teacher.
2 3	<ul><li>Q. Has she been a GATE student since the 3rd grade?</li><li>A. Correct.</li></ul>	2 3	It has a lot of books. Students like herself. Miss Martin is a good teacher. BY MR. LA COMBE:
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Has she been a GATE student since the 3rd grade?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Has there ever been a time where she's received additional work in a class as a GATE student?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	It has a lot of books. Students like herself. Miss Martin is a good teacher. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. You mentioned earlier you bought your
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Has she been a GATE student since the 3rd grade?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Has there ever been a time where she's received additional work in a class as a GATE student?</li> <li>A. The GATE students at Parent School were</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	It has a lot of books. Students like herself. Miss Martin is a good teacher. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. You mentioned earlier you bought your house to be located next to the school? A. No. In order for my child to go to that school.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Has she been a GATE student since the 3rd grade?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Has there ever been a time where she's received additional work in a class as a GATE student?</li> <li>A. The GATE students at Parent School were taken out of the class for an hour and a half two</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	It has a lot of books. Students like herself. Miss Martin is a good teacher. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. You mentioned earlier you bought your house to be located next to the school? A. No. In order for my child to go to that school. Q. Okay. How long have you lived there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Has she been a GATE student since the 3rd grade?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Has there ever been a time where she's received additional work in a class as a GATE student?</li> <li>A. The GATE students at Parent School were taken out of the class for an hour and a half two times a week and instructed by consultants. I</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	It has a lot of books. Students like herself. Miss Martin is a good teacher. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. You mentioned earlier you bought your house to be located next to the school? A. No. In order for my child to go to that school. Q. Okay. How long have you lived there? A. Seven years.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Has she been a GATE student since the 3rd grade?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Has there ever been a time where she's received additional work in a class as a GATE student?</li> <li>A. The GATE students at Parent School were taken out of the class for an hour and a half two times a week and instructed by consultants. I don't remember what they did the first year.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	It has a lot of books. Students like herself. Miss Martin is a good teacher. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. You mentioned earlier you bought your house to be located next to the school? A. No. In order for my child to go to that school. Q. Okay. How long have you lived there? A. Seven years. Q. You said when you moved there that people
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Has she been a GATE student since the 3rd grade?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Has there ever been a time where she's received additional work in a class as a GATE student?</li> <li>A. The GATE students at Parent School were taken out of the class for an hour and a half two times a week and instructed by consultants. I don't remember what they did the first year. I remember last they done something with</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	It has a lot of books. Students like herself. Miss Martin is a good teacher. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. You mentioned earlier you bought your house to be located next to the school? A. No. In order for my child to go to that school. Q. Okay. How long have you lived there? A. Seven years. Q. You said when you moved there that people told you that it was a fabulous school?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Has she been a GATE student since the 3rd grade?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Has there ever been a time where she's received additional work in a class as a GATE student?</li> <li>A. The GATE students at Parent School were taken out of the class for an hour and a half two times a week and instructed by consultants. I don't remember what they did the first year. I remember last they done something with Shakespeare and something they had some training</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	It has a lot of books. Students like herself. Miss Martin is a good teacher. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. You mentioned earlier you bought your house to be located next to the school? A. No. In order for my child to go to that school. Q. Okay. How long have you lived there? A. Seven years. Q. You said when you moved there that people told you that it was a fabulous school? A. Real estate agent.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Has she been a GATE student since the 3rd grade?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Has there ever been a time where she's received additional work in a class as a GATE student?</li> <li>A. The GATE students at Parent School were taken out of the class for an hour and a half two times a week and instructed by consultants. I don't remember what they did the first year.</li> <li>I remember last they done something with Shakespeare and something they had some training from a marine biologist. That's three hours a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	It has a lot of books. Students like herself. Miss Martin is a good teacher. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. You mentioned earlier you bought your house to be located next to the school? A. No. In order for my child to go to that school. Q. Okay. How long have you lived there? A. Seven years. Q. You said when you moved there that people told you that it was a fabulous school? A. Real estate agent. Q. Anybody else besides
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Has she been a GATE student since the 3rd grade?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Has there ever been a time where she's received additional work in a class as a GATE student?</li> <li>A. The GATE students at Parent School were taken out of the class for an hour and a half two times a week and instructed by consultants. I don't remember what they did the first year. <ul> <li>I remember last they done something with Shakespeare and something they had some training from a marine biologist. That's three hours a week.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	It has a lot of books. Students like herself. Miss Martin is a good teacher. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. You mentioned earlier you bought your house to be located next to the school? A. No. In order for my child to go to that school. Q. Okay. How long have you lived there? A. Seven years. Q. You said when you moved there that people told you that it was a fabulous school? A. Real estate agent. Q. Anybody else besides A. Are they people? I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Has she been a GATE student since the 3rd grade?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Has there ever been a time where she's received additional work in a class as a GATE student?</li> <li>A. The GATE students at Parent School were taken out of the class for an hour and a half two times a week and instructed by consultants. I don't remember what they did the first year. I remember last they done something with Shakespeare and something they had some training from a marine biologist. That's three hours a week.</li> <li>Q. So that was both the 3rd and 4th grade?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	It has a lot of books. Students like herself. Miss Martin is a good teacher. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. You mentioned earlier you bought your house to be located next to the school? A. No. In order for my child to go to that school. Q. Okay. How long have you lived there? A. Seven years. Q. You said when you moved there that people told you that it was a fabulous school? A. Real estate agent. Q. Anybody else besides
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Has she been a GATE student since the 3rd grade?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Has there ever been a time where she's received additional work in a class as a GATE student?</li> <li>A. The GATE students at Parent School were taken out of the class for an hour and a half two times a week and instructed by consultants. I don't remember what they did the first year. <ul> <li>I remember last they done something with Shakespeare and something they had some training from a marine biologist. That's three hours a week.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	It has a lot of books. Students like herself. Miss Martin is a good teacher. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. You mentioned earlier you bought your house to be located next to the school? A. No. In order for my child to go to that school. Q. Okay. How long have you lived there? A. Seven years. Q. You said when you moved there that people told you that it was a fabulous school? A. Real estate agent. Q. Anybody else besides A. Are they people? I'm sorry. Q. Earlier you said you don't believe it's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Has she been a GATE student since the 3rd grade?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Has there ever been a time where she's received additional work in a class as a GATE student?</li> <li>A. The GATE students at Parent School were taken out of the class for an hour and a half two times a week and instructed by consultants. I don't remember what they did the first year.</li> <li>I remember last they done something with Shakespeare and something they had some training from a marine biologist. That's three hours a week.</li> <li>Q. So that was both the 3rd and 4th grade?</li> <li>A. The 3rd grade I can't remember what they did. I believe it might have been a play.</li> <li>Q. Any extra or alternative course work in</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	It has a lot of books. Students like herself. Miss Martin is a good teacher. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. You mentioned earlier you bought your house to be located next to the school? A. No. In order for my child to go to that school. Q. Okay. How long have you lived there? A. Seven years. Q. You said when you moved there that people told you that it was a fabulous school? A. Real estate agent. Q. Anybody else besides – A. Are they people? I'm sorry. Q. Earlier you said you don't believe it's a fabulous school.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Has she been a GATE student since the 3rd grade?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Has there ever been a time where she's received additional work in a class as a GATE student?</li> <li>A. The GATE students at Parent School were taken out of the class for an hour and a half two times a week and instructed by consultants. I don't remember what they did the first year. <ul> <li>I remember last they done something with Shakespeare and something they had some training from a marine biologist. That's three hours a week.</li> <li>Q. So that was both the 3rd and 4th grade?</li> <li>A. The 3rd grade I can't remember what they did. I believe it might have been a play.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	It has a lot of books. Students like herself. Miss Martin is a good teacher. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. You mentioned earlier you bought your house to be located next to the school? A. No. In order for my child to go to that school. Q. Okay. How long have you lived there? A. Seven years. Q. You said when you moved there that people told you that it was a fabulous school? A. Real estate agent. Q. Anybody else besides A. Are they people? I'm sorry. Q. Earlier you said you don't believe it's a fabulous school. A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Has she been a GATE student since the 3rd grade?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Has there ever been a time where she's received additional work in a class as a GATE student?</li> <li>A. The GATE students at Parent School were taken out of the class for an hour and a half two times a week and instructed by consultants. I don't remember what they did the first year. I remember last they done something with Shakespeare and something they had some training from a marine biologist. That's three hours a week.</li> <li>Q. So that was both the 3rd and 4th grade?</li> <li>A. The 3rd grade I can't remember what they did. I believe it might have been a play.</li> <li>Q. Any extra or alternative course work in the class itself for the GATE students?</li> <li>A. No. When Mrs. Martin, the counselor,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	It has a lot of books. Students like herself. Miss Martin is a good teacher. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. You mentioned earlier you bought your house to be located next to the school? A. No. In order for my child to go to that school. Q. Okay. How long have you lived there? A. Seven years. Q. You said when you moved there that people told you that it was a fabulous school? A. Real estate agent. Q. Anybody else besides A. Are they people? I'm sorry. Q. Earlier you said you don't believe it's a fabulous school. A. No. Q. Do you believe it was true that people from all over bring their kids to Parent? A. Sure. Yes, I believe that's true. I also
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Has she been a GATE student since the 3rd grade?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Has there ever been a time where she's received additional work in a class as a GATE student?</li> <li>A. The GATE students at Parent School were taken out of the class for an hour and a half two times a week and instructed by consultants. I don't remember what they did the first year. I remember last they done something with Shakespeare and something they had some training from a marine biologist. That's three hours a week.</li> <li>Q. So that was both the 3rd and 4th grade?</li> <li>A. The 3rd grade I can't remember what they did. I believe it might have been a play.</li> <li>Q. Any extra or alternative course work in the class itself for the GATE students?</li> <li>A. No. When Mrs. Martin, the counselor, spoke with the statement of the grade teacher, she</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	It has a lot of books. Students like herself. Miss Martin is a good teacher. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. You mentioned earlier you bought your house to be located next to the school? A. No. In order for my child to go to that school. Q. Okay. How long have you lived there? A. Seven years. Q. You said when you moved there that people told you that it was a fabulous school? A. Real estate agent. Q. Anybody else besides A. Are they people? I'm sorry. Q. Earlier you said you don't believe it's a fabulous school. A. No. Q. Do you believe it was true that people from all over bring their kids to Parent? A. Sure. Yes, I believe that's true. I also believe that a good majority of the people in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Has she been a GATE student since the 3rd grade?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Has there ever been a time where she's received additional work in a class as a GATE student?</li> <li>A. The GATE students at Parent School were taken out of the class for an hour and a half two times a week and instructed by consultants. I don't remember what they did the first year. <ul> <li>I remember last they done something with</li> </ul> </li> <li>Shakespeare and something they had some training from a marine biologist. That's three hours a week.</li> <li>Q. So that was both the 3rd and 4th grade?</li> <li>A. The 3rd grade I can't remember what they did. I believe it might have been a play.</li> <li>Q. Any extra or alternative course work in the class itself for the GATE students?</li> <li>A. No. When Mrs. Martin, the counselor, spoke with the some extra math assignments. But</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	It has a lot of books. Students like herself. Miss Martin is a good teacher. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. You mentioned earlier you bought your house to be located next to the school? A. No. In order for my child to go to that school. Q. Okay. How long have you lived there? A. Seven years. Q. You said when you moved there that people told you that it was a fabulous school? A. Real estate agent. Q. Anybody else besides A. Are they people? I'm sorry. Q. Earlier you said you don't believe it's a fabulous school. A. No. Q. Do you believe it was true that people from all over bring their kids to Parent? A. Sure. Yes, I believe that's true. I also believe that a good majority of the people in the neighborhood do not take their children to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Has she been a GATE student since the 3rd grade?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Has there ever been a time where she's received additional work in a class as a GATE student?</li> <li>A. The GATE students at Parent School were taken out of the class for an hour and a half two times a week and instructed by consultants. I don't remember what they did the first year. <ul> <li>I remember last they done something with Shakespeare and something they had some training from a marine biologist. That's three hours a week.</li> <li>Q. So that was both the 3rd and 4th grade?</li> <li>A. The 3rd grade I can't remember what they did. I believe it might have been a play.</li> <li>Q. Any extra or alternative course work in the class itself for the GATE students?</li> <li>A. No. When Mrs. Martin, the counselor, spoke with formation the taken or anternative math assignments. But doing extra work doesn't necessarily help you.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	It has a lot of books. Students like herself. Miss Martin is a good teacher. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. You mentioned earlier you bought your house to be located next to the school? A. No. In order for my child to go to that school. Q. Okay. How long have you lived there? A. Seven years. Q. You said when you moved there that people told you that it was a fabulous school? A. Real estate agent. Q. Anybody else besides A. Are they people? I'm sorry. Q. Earlier you said you don't believe it's a fabulous school. A. No. Q. Do you believe it was true that people from all over bring their kids to Parent? A. Sure. Yes, I believe that's true. I also believe that a good majority of the people in the neighborhood do not take their children to the school because they have no confidence in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. Has she been a GATE student since the 3rd grade?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Has there ever been a time where she's received additional work in a class as a GATE student?</li> <li>A. The GATE students at Parent School were taken out of the class for an hour and a half two times a week and instructed by consultants. I don't remember what they did the first year.</li> <li>I remember last they done something with Shakespeare and something they had some training from a marine biologist. That's three hours a week.</li> <li>Q. So that was both the 3rd and 4th grade?</li> <li>A. The 3rd grade I can't remember what they did. I believe it might have been a play.</li> <li>Q. Any extra or alternative course work in the class itself for the GATE students?</li> <li>A. No. When Mrs. Martin, the counselor, spoke with for the GATE students. But doing extra work doesn't necessarily help you. It's not the quantity of work. It's the quality of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	It has a lot of books. Students like herself. Miss Martin is a good teacher. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. You mentioned earlier you bought your house to be located next to the school? A. No. In order for my child to go to that school. Q. Okay. How long have you lived there? A. Seven years. Q. You said when you moved there that people told you that it was a fabulous school? A. Real estate agent. Q. Anybody else besides A. Are they people? I'm sorry. Q. Earlier you said you don't believe it's a fabulous school. A. No. Q. Do you believe it was true that people from all over bring their kids to Parent? A. Sure. Yes, I believe that's true. I also believe that a good majority of the people in the neighborhood do not take their children to the school because they have no confidence in the quality of education at the school.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Has she been a GATE student since the 3rd grade?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Has there ever been a time where she's received additional work in a class as a GATE student?</li> <li>A. The GATE students at Parent School were taken out of the class for an hour and a half two times a week and instructed by consultants. I don't remember what they did the first year. <ul> <li>I remember last they done something with Shakespeare and something they had some training from a marine biologist. That's three hours a week.</li> <li>Q. So that was both the 3rd and 4th grade?</li> <li>A. The 3rd grade I can't remember what they did. I believe it might have been a play.</li> <li>Q. Any extra or alternative course work in the class itself for the GATE students?</li> <li>A. No. When Mrs. Martin, the counselor, spoke with formation the taken or anternative math assignments. But doing extra work doesn't necessarily help you.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	It has a lot of books. Students like herself. Miss Martin is a good teacher. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. You mentioned earlier you bought your house to be located next to the school? A. No. In order for my child to go to that school. Q. Okay. How long have you lived there? A. Seven years. Q. You said when you moved there that people told you that it was a fabulous school? A. Real estate agent. Q. Anybody else besides A. Are they people? I'm sorry. Q. Earlier you said you don't believe it's a fabulous school. A. No. Q. Do you believe it was true that people from all over bring their kids to Parent? A. Sure. Yes, I believe that's true. I also believe that a good majority of the people in the neighborhood do not take their children to the school because they have no confidence in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. Has she been a GATE student since the 3rd grade?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Has there ever been a time where she's received additional work in a class as a GATE student?</li> <li>A. The GATE students at Parent School were taken out of the class for an hour and a half two times a week and instructed by consultants. I don't remember what they did the first year.</li> <li>I remember last they done something with Shakespeare and something they had some training from a marine biologist. That's three hours a week.</li> <li>Q. So that was both the 3rd and 4th grade?</li> <li>A. The 3rd grade I can't remember what they did. I believe it might have been a play.</li> <li>Q. Any extra or alternative course work in the class itself for the GATE students?</li> <li>A. No. When Mrs. Martin, the counselor, spoke with for the GATE students. But doing extra work doesn't necessarily help you. It's not the quantity of work. It's the quality of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	It has a lot of books. Students like herself. Miss Martin is a good teacher. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. You mentioned earlier you bought your house to be located next to the school? A. No. In order for my child to go to that school. Q. Okay. How long have you lived there? A. Seven years. Q. You said when you moved there that people told you that it was a fabulous school? A. Real estate agent. Q. Anybody else besides A. Are they people? I'm sorry. Q. Earlier you said you don't believe it's a fabulous school. A. No. Q. Do you believe it was true that people from all over bring their kids to Parent? A. Sure. Yes, I believe that's true. I also believe that a good majority of the people in the neighborhood do not take their children to the school because they have no confidence in the quality of education at the school.

Τ

	Page 38		Page 40
1	A. And I know that.	1	Q. Do you all of your public schooling at
2	Q. Are you referring to any people in	2	Compton Unified?
3	particular?	3	A. Yes, I did.
4	A. Oh, sure.	4	Q. You mentioned earlier that the education
5	Q. Who are those?	5	that Sharifa was receiving at Parent did not
6	A. Cindy and Andrew Johnson, Angela Monte.	6	compare with the standards that you had at your
7	Gee. Calvin Jones. Let's see. Diane	7	schooling?
8	Stasher-Thomas, Lisa and Michael Sunon. Those are	8	A. That's correct.
9	all the people I know that removed their children	9	Q. Okay. What did you mean by that?
10	from the school.	10	A. Well, I mean that when I was in 3rd grade,
11	Q. Okay.	11	the things that were taught to me, math, one,
12	A. Dr. Rodney Cobb, C-o-b-b, Nina McColl. A	12	multiplication tables, two, she didn't get in 3rd
13 14	lot of people that have taken their children out of the school.	13 14	grade. They don't compare. And I know that, you know, it's 30 years difference, but I think the
14	Q. Are these members of the Concerned Parents	14	school to school should probably be the same or at
16	group?	16	least close to.
17	A. Some of those people were. Their names	17	Q. Okay.
18	aren't there.	18	A. I know that when I was in school we had a
19	Q. Okay. "There" meaning on the Exhibit 3?	19	library and a librarian. We had a school nurse.
20	A. Correct.	20	We had art. We had music. We had PE. When I got
21	Q. But also people who are not members of	21	to junior high school, I went to a real junior
22	this group?	22	high school. They call it middle school now.
23	A. Yes.	23	We had single subject teachers. We had PE
24	Q. Why did you initially choose Parent as the	24	facilities. We had PE teachers. We had teachers
25	school that you wanted to send your kids to?	25	that lived in our neighborhood that went to our
	Page 39		Page 41
1	Page 39 A. Parent had a very good reputation, real	1	Page 41 church, teachers that would call our parents, that
1 2	-	1 2	
2 3	A. Parent had a very good reputation, real high academic standards. We were looking for a home in a nice neighborhood. The two matched.	2 3	church, teachers that would call our parents, that knew us. It's not the same now. All the teachers don't have to live in the neighborhood, but that
2 3 4	<ul><li>A. Parent had a very good reputation, real high academic standards. We were looking for a home in a nice neighborhood. The two matched.</li><li>Q. Okay. How did you hear that Parent had a</li></ul>	2 3 4	church, teachers that would call our parents, that knew us. It's not the same now. All the teachers don't have to live in the neighborhood, but that was just the way it was when I grew up.
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>A. Parent had a very good reputation, real high academic standards. We were looking for a home in a nice neighborhood. The two matched.</li><li>Q. Okay. How did you hear that Parent had a good reputation?</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	church, teachers that would call our parents, that knew us. It's not the same now. All the teachers don't have to live in the neighborhood, but that was just the way it was when I grew up. Q. Are the 7th and 8th grade classes at
2 3 4	<ul><li>A. Parent had a very good reputation, real high academic standards. We were looking for a home in a nice neighborhood. The two matched.</li><li>Q. Okay. How did you hear that Parent had a good reputation?</li><li>A. Just through friends, real estate agent.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6	church, teachers that would call our parents, that knew us. It's not the same now. All the teachers don't have to live in the neighborhood, but that was just the way it was when I grew up. Q. Are the 7th and 8th grade classes at Parent single subject?
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>A. Parent had a very good reputation, real high academic standards. We were looking for a home in a nice neighborhood. The two matched.</li><li>Q. Okay. How did you hear that Parent had a good reputation?</li><li>A. Just through friends, real estate agent.</li><li>Q. Could you tell me about your educational</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>church, teachers that would call our parents, that knew us. It's not the same now. All the teachers don't have to live in the neighborhood, but that was just the way it was when I grew up.</li><li>Q. Are the 7th and 8th grade classes at Parent single subject?</li><li>A. Are they single subject what? Teachers?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Parent had a very good reputation, real high academic standards. We were looking for a home in a nice neighborhood. The two matched.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How did you hear that Parent had a good reputation?</li> <li>A. Just through friends, real estate agent.</li> <li>Q. Could you tell me about your educational background since high school, after high school?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>church, teachers that would call our parents, that knew us. It's not the same now. All the teachers don't have to live in the neighborhood, but that was just the way it was when I grew up.</li><li>Q. Are the 7th and 8th grade classes at Parent single subject?</li><li>A. Are they single subject what? Teachers?</li><li>Q. I'm thinking of single subject classes.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Parent had a very good reputation, real high academic standards. We were looking for a home in a nice neighborhood. The two matched.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How did you hear that Parent had a good reputation?</li> <li>A. Just through friends, real estate agent.</li> <li>Q. Could you tell me about your educational background since high school, after high school?</li> <li>A. You should go before high school.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>church, teachers that would call our parents, that knew us. It's not the same now. All the teachers don't have to live in the neighborhood, but that was just the way it was when I grew up.</li> <li>Q. Are the 7th and 8th grade classes at Parent single subject?</li> <li>A. Are they single subject what? Teachers?</li> <li>Q. I'm thinking of single subject classes.</li> <li>A. You know, I would say yes. But the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Parent had a very good reputation, real high academic standards. We were looking for a home in a nice neighborhood. The two matched.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How did you hear that Parent had a good reputation?</li> <li>A. Just through friends, real estate agent.</li> <li>Q. Could you tell me about your educational background since high school, after high school?</li> <li>A. You should go before high school.</li> <li>Q. Huh?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>church, teachers that would call our parents, that knew us. It's not the same now. All the teachers don't have to live in the neighborhood, but that was just the way it was when I grew up.</li> <li>Q. Are the 7th and 8th grade classes at Parent single subject?</li> <li>A. Are they single subject what? Teachers?</li> <li>Q. I'm thinking of single subject classes.</li> <li>A. You know, I would say yes. But the teachers for instance, 6th grade, the math</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Parent had a very good reputation, real high academic standards. We were looking for a home in a nice neighborhood. The two matched.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How did you hear that Parent had a good reputation?</li> <li>A. Just through friends, real estate agent.</li> <li>Q. Could you tell me about your educational background since high school, after high school?</li> <li>A. You should go before high school.</li> <li>Q. Huh?</li> <li>A. You should go before high school.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>church, teachers that would call our parents, that knew us. It's not the same now. All the teachers don't have to live in the neighborhood, but that was just the way it was when I grew up.</li> <li>Q. Are the 7th and 8th grade classes at Parent single subject?</li> <li>A. Are they single subject what? Teachers?</li> <li>Q. I'm thinking of single subject classes.</li> <li>A. You know, I would say yes. But the teachers for instance, 6th grade, the math teacher. The</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Parent had a very good reputation, real high academic standards. We were looking for a home in a nice neighborhood. The two matched.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How did you hear that Parent had a good reputation?</li> <li>A. Just through friends, real estate agent.</li> <li>Q. Could you tell me about your educational background since high school, after high school?</li> <li>A. You should go before high school.</li> <li>Q. Huh?</li> <li>A. You should go before high school.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>church, teachers that would call our parents, that knew us. It's not the same now. All the teachers don't have to live in the neighborhood, but that was just the way it was when I grew up.</li> <li>Q. Are the 7th and 8th grade classes at Parent single subject?</li> <li>A. Are they single subject what? Teachers?</li> <li>Q. I'm thinking of single subject classes.</li> <li>A. You know, I would say yes. But the teachers for instance, 6th grade, the math teacher. The woman had been teaching math there for seven years</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Parent had a very good reputation, real high academic standards. We were looking for a home in a nice neighborhood. The two matched.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How did you hear that Parent had a good reputation?</li> <li>A. Just through friends, real estate agent.</li> <li>Q. Could you tell me about your educational background since high school, after high school?</li> <li>A. You should go before high school.</li> <li>Q. Huh?</li> <li>A. You should go before high school.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>church, teachers that would call our parents, that knew us. It's not the same now. All the teachers don't have to live in the neighborhood, but that was just the way it was when I grew up.</li> <li>Q. Are the 7th and 8th grade classes at Parent single subject?</li> <li>A. Are they single subject what? Teachers?</li> <li>Q. I'm thinking of single subject classes.</li> <li>A. You know, I would say yes. But the teachers for instance, 6th grade, the math teacher. The</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Parent had a very good reputation, real high academic standards. We were looking for a home in a nice neighborhood. The two matched.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How did you hear that Parent had a good reputation?</li> <li>A. Just through friends, real estate agent.</li> <li>Q. Could you tell me about your educational background since high school, after high school?</li> <li>A. You should go before high school.</li> <li>Q. Huh?</li> <li>A. You should go before high school.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I went to school in Compton Unified School</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>church, teachers that would call our parents, that knew us. It's not the same now. All the teachers don't have to live in the neighborhood, but that was just the way it was when I grew up.</li> <li>Q. Are the 7th and 8th grade classes at Parent single subject?</li> <li>A. Are they single subject what? Teachers?</li> <li>Q. I'm thinking of single subject classes.</li> <li>A. You know, I would say yes. But the teachers for instance, 6th grade, the math teacher. The woman had been teaching math there for seven years and confessed last year that she didn't know math.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Parent had a very good reputation, real high academic standards. We were looking for a home in a nice neighborhood. The two matched.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How did you hear that Parent had a good reputation?</li> <li>A. Just through friends, real estate agent.</li> <li>Q. Could you tell me about your educational background since high school, after high school?</li> <li>A. You should go before high school.</li> <li>Q. Huh?</li> <li>A. You should go before high school.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I went to school in Compton Unified School District. I went to Cal State Northridge for two years. I graduated from Howard University in Washington, D.C. with a bachelor's.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>church, teachers that would call our parents, that knew us. It's not the same now. All the teachers don't have to live in the neighborhood, but that was just the way it was when I grew up.</li> <li>Q. Are the 7th and 8th grade classes at Parent single subject?</li> <li>A. Are they single subject what? Teachers?</li> <li>Q. I'm thinking of single subject classes.</li> <li>A. You know, I would say yes. But the teachers for instance, 6th grade, the math teacher. The woman had been teaching math there for seven years and confessed last year that she didn't know math. If you look at the Stanford 9 test scores, the scores at the school just dropped down to the bottom when the children get to the 6th grade in</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Parent had a very good reputation, real high academic standards. We were looking for a home in a nice neighborhood. The two matched.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How did you hear that Parent had a good reputation?</li> <li>A. Just through friends, real estate agent.</li> <li>Q. Could you tell me about your educational background since high school, after high school?</li> <li>A. You should go before high school.</li> <li>Q. Huh?</li> <li>A. You should go before high school.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I went to school in Compton Unified School District. I went to Cal State Northridge for two years. I graduated from Howard University in Washington, D.C. with a bachelor's.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Anything else?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	church, teachers that would call our parents, that knew us. It's not the same now. All the teachers don't have to live in the neighborhood, but that was just the way it was when I grew up. Q. Are the 7th and 8th grade classes at Parent single subject? A. Are they single subject what? Teachers? Q. I'm thinking of single subject classes. A. You know, I would say yes. But the teachers for instance, 6th grade, the math teacher, was not a credentialed math teacher. The woman had been teaching math there for seven years and confessed last year that she didn't know math. If you look at the Stanford 9 test scores, the scores at the school just dropped down to the bottom when the children get to the 6th grade in math. It's not a dedicated single subject resource
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	<ul> <li>A. Parent had a very good reputation, real high academic standards. We were looking for a home in a nice neighborhood. The two matched.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How did you hear that Parent had a good reputation?</li> <li>A. Just through friends, real estate agent.</li> <li>Q. Could you tell me about your educational background since high school, after high school?</li> <li>A. You should go before high school.</li> <li>Q. Huh?</li> <li>A. You should go before high school.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I went to school in Compton Unified School District. I went to Cal State Northridge for two years. I graduated from Howard University in Washington, D.C. with a bachelor's.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Anything else?</li> <li>A. Just professional training technical</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\end{array}$	church, teachers that would call our parents, that knew us. It's not the same now. All the teachers don't have to live in the neighborhood, but that was just the way it was when I grew up. Q. Are the 7th and 8th grade classes at Parent single subject? A. Are they single subject what? Teachers? Q. I'm thinking of single subject classes. A. You know, I would say yes. But the teachers for instance, 6th grade, the math teacher, was not a credentialed math teacher. The woman had been teaching math there for seven years and confessed last year that she didn't know math. If you look at the Stanford 9 test scores, the scores at the school just dropped down to the bottom when the children get to the 6th grade in math. It's not a dedicated single subject resource teacher. They don't have PE teachers. They don't
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>A. Parent had a very good reputation, real high academic standards. We were looking for a home in a nice neighborhood. The two matched.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How did you hear that Parent had a good reputation?</li> <li>A. Just through friends, real estate agent.</li> <li>Q. Could you tell me about your educational background since high school, after high school?</li> <li>A. You should go before high school.</li> <li>Q. Huh?</li> <li>A. You should go before high school.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I went to school in Compton Unified School District. I went to Cal State Northridge for two years. I graduated from Howard University in Washington, D.C. with a bachelor's.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Anything else?</li> <li>A. Just professional training technical training.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	church, teachers that would call our parents, that knew us. It's not the same now. All the teachers don't have to live in the neighborhood, but that was just the way it was when I grew up. Q. Are the 7th and 8th grade classes at Parent single subject? A. Are they single subject what? Teachers? Q. I'm thinking of single subject classes. A. You know, I would say yes. But the teachers for instance, 6th grade, the math teacher, was not a credentialed math teacher. The woman had been teaching math there for seven years and confessed last year that she didn't know math. If you look at the Stanford 9 test scores, the scores at the school just dropped down to the bottom when the children get to the 6th grade in math. It's not a dedicated single subject resource teacher. They don't have PE teachers. They don't have art. While they had science, they had a
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>A. Parent had a very good reputation, real high academic standards. We were looking for a home in a nice neighborhood. The two matched.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How did you hear that Parent had a good reputation?</li> <li>A. Just through friends, real estate agent.</li> <li>Q. Could you tell me about your educational background since high school, after high school?</li> <li>A. You should go before high school.</li> <li>Q. Huh?</li> <li>A. I went to school in Compton Unified School</li> <li>District. I went to Cal State Northridge for two years. I graduated from Howard University in Washington, D.C. with a bachelor's.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Anything else?</li> <li>A. Just professional training technical training.</li> <li>Q. Where did you receive your technical</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	church, teachers that would call our parents, that knew us. It's not the same now. All the teachers don't have to live in the neighborhood, but that was just the way it was when I grew up. Q. Are the 7th and 8th grade classes at Parent single subject? A. Are they single subject what? Teachers? Q. I'm thinking of single subject classes. A. You know, I would say yes. But the teachers for instance, 6th grade, the math teacher, was not a credentialed math teacher. The woman had been teaching math there for seven years and confessed last year that she didn't know math. If you look at the Stanford 9 test scores, the scores at the school just dropped down to the bottom when the children get to the 6th grade in math. It's not a dedicated single subject resource teacher. They don't have PE teachers. They don't have art. While they had science, they had a science teacher, they had outdated science
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>A. Parent had a very good reputation, real high academic standards. We were looking for a home in a nice neighborhood. The two matched.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How did you hear that Parent had a good reputation?</li> <li>A. Just through friends, real estate agent.</li> <li>Q. Could you tell me about your educational background since high school, after high school?</li> <li>A. You should go before high school.</li> <li>Q. Huh?</li> <li>A. You should go before high school.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I went to school in Compton Unified School District. I went to Cal State Northridge for two years. I graduated from Howard University in Washington, D.C. with a bachelor's.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Anything else?</li> <li>A. Just professional training technical training.</li> <li>Q. Where did you receive your technical training?</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	church, teachers that would call our parents, that knew us. It's not the same now. All the teachers don't have to live in the neighborhood, but that was just the way it was when I grew up. Q. Are the 7th and 8th grade classes at Parent single subject? A. Are they single subject what? Teachers? Q. I'm thinking of single subject classes. A. You know, I would say yes. But the teachers for instance, 6th grade, the math teacher, was not a credentialed math teacher. The woman had been teaching math there for seven years and confessed last year that she didn't know math. If you look at the Stanford 9 test scores, the scores at the school just dropped down to the bottom when the children get to the 6th grade in math. It's not a dedicated single subject resource teacher. They don't have PE teachers. They don't have art. While they had science, they had a science teacher, they had outdated science textbooks. When I was in school, we had all of
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>A. Parent had a very good reputation, real high academic standards. We were looking for a home in a nice neighborhood. The two matched.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How did you hear that Parent had a good reputation?</li> <li>A. Just through friends, real estate agent.</li> <li>Q. Could you tell me about your educational background since high school, after high school?</li> <li>A. You should go before high school.</li> <li>Q. Huh?</li> <li>A. You should go before high school.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I went to school in Compton Unified School</li> <li>District. I went to Cal State Northridge for two years. I graduated from Howard University in Washington, D.C. with a bachelor's.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Anything else?</li> <li>A. Just professional training technical training.</li> <li>Q. Where did you receive your technical training?</li> <li>A. Sun Microsystems systems, Silicon</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	church, teachers that would call our parents, that knew us. It's not the same now. All the teachers don't have to live in the neighborhood, but that was just the way it was when I grew up. Q. Are the 7th and 8th grade classes at Parent single subject? A. Are they single subject what? Teachers? Q. I'm thinking of single subject classes. A. You know, I would say yes. But the teachers for instance, 6th grade, the math teacher, was not a credentialed math teacher. The woman had been teaching math there for seven years and confessed last year that she didn't know math. If you look at the Stanford 9 test scores, the scores at the school just dropped down to the bottom when the children get to the 6th grade in math. It's not a dedicated single subject resource teacher. They don't have PE teachers. They don't have art. While they had science, they had a science teacher, they had outdated science textbooks. When I was in school, we had all of those things.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>A. Parent had a very good reputation, real high academic standards. We were looking for a home in a nice neighborhood. The two matched.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How did you hear that Parent had a good reputation?</li> <li>A. Just through friends, real estate agent.</li> <li>Q. Could you tell me about your educational background since high school, after high school?</li> <li>A. You should go before high school.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I went to school in Compton Unified School District. I went to Cal State Northridge for two years. I graduated from Howard University in Washington, D.C. with a bachelor's.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Anything else?</li> <li>A. Just professional training technical training?</li> <li>A. Sun Microsystems systems, Silicon Graphics, Incorporated, Cal State Long Beach,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>church, teachers that would call our parents, that knew us. It's not the same now. All the teachers don't have to live in the neighborhood, but that was just the way it was when I grew up.</li> <li>Q. Are the 7th and 8th grade classes at Parent single subject?</li> <li>A. Are they single subject what? Teachers?</li> <li>Q. I'm thinking of single subject classes.</li> <li>A. You know, I would say yes. But the teachers for instance, 6th grade, the math teacher. The woman had been teaching math there for seven years and confessed last year that she didn't know math. If you look at the Stanford 9 test scores, the scores at the school just dropped down to the bottom when the children get to the 6th grade in math. It's not a dedicated single subject resource teacher. They don't have PE teachers. They don't have art. While they had science, they had a science teacher, they had outdated science textbooks. When I was in school, we had all of those things.</li> <li>Q. Okay. The woman who had been there for</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>A. Parent had a very good reputation, real high academic standards. We were looking for a home in a nice neighborhood. The two matched.</li> <li>Q. Okay. How did you hear that Parent had a good reputation?</li> <li>A. Just through friends, real estate agent.</li> <li>Q. Could you tell me about your educational background since high school, after high school?</li> <li>A. You should go before high school.</li> <li>Q. Huh?</li> <li>A. You should go before high school.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I went to school in Compton Unified School</li> <li>District. I went to Cal State Northridge for two years. I graduated from Howard University in Washington, D.C. with a bachelor's.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Anything else?</li> <li>A. Just professional training technical training.</li> <li>Q. Where did you receive your technical training?</li> <li>A. Sun Microsystems systems, Silicon</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	church, teachers that would call our parents, that knew us. It's not the same now. All the teachers don't have to live in the neighborhood, but that was just the way it was when I grew up. Q. Are the 7th and 8th grade classes at Parent single subject? A. Are they single subject what? Teachers? Q. I'm thinking of single subject classes. A. You know, I would say yes. But the teachers for instance, 6th grade, the math teacher, was not a credentialed math teacher. The woman had been teaching math there for seven years and confessed last year that she didn't know math. If you look at the Stanford 9 test scores, the scores at the school just dropped down to the bottom when the children get to the 6th grade in math. It's not a dedicated single subject resource teacher. They don't have PE teachers. They don't have art. While they had science, they had a science teacher, they had outdated science textbooks. When I was in school, we had all of those things.

Page	42

	1 450 42		1 uge ++
1	A. Correct.	1	Dr. Harris that you sent in fall 2000.
2	Q. When she said she confessed that she	2	What did you what was the content of
3	didn't know math, how did she confess that she	3	that letter?
4	didn't know math?	4	A. I expressed my concern about conditions at
5	MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.	5	the school and told him I was interested in having
6	THE WITNESS: How did she confess that she	6	a rigorous academic program, administration at
7	didn't know math? Well, she told one of our	7	well, better relationship between the parents and
8	parents that she was not a math teacher. She was	8	teachers that would be supported by the
9	not credentialed in math, and sometimes she can't	9	administration, and effective management team
10	do the problems. That was one of the letters I	10	there, I don't remember.
11	reviewed for Dr. Harris.	11	Q. Okay. Do you believe that Dr. Harris has
12	Oh, that's the third letter, writing home	12	taken any steps in response to those concerns?
13	about what we wanted to have what I was	13	A. Yes.
14	interested in having at school. Good.	14	Q. And what are those?
15	BY MR. LA COMBE:	15	A. He promoted the principal. She's no
16	Q. This was a letter to Dr. Harris?	16	longer at our school.
17	A. Yes.	17	Q. Mrs. Stricklin is no longer principal?
18	Q. What?	18	A. Correct.
19	A. I say good.	19	Q. You think that's a positive step?
20	Q. When was that letter from?	20	A. Sure. It's good for her. Hopefully,
21	A. It would have been in the fall, I guess.	21	we'll get an administrator that will be good for
22	I don't remember the date.	22	the school.
23	Q. Fall of 2000?	23	Q. Do you know who the new principal will be?
24	A. Yes.	24	A. No. We're working on that.
25	Q. In that letter you mentioned the math	25	Q. What do you mean "We're working on that"?
	Page 43		Page 45
1	teacher?	1	A. We're trying to participate in the
2	A. I sent him an e-mail message about the	2	principal's selection process.
$\frac{2}{3}$	math teacher.	$\frac{2}{3}$	Q. Who is we?
4	Q. So that was separate?	4	A. We is a group of parents. Let's see. I
5	A. Yes.	5	think there's a we have a charter charter
6	Q. Do you know who the parent was who was	6	exploratory committee.
7	told by the math teacher that she wasn't	7	Q. Is that part of the PTA?
8	credentialed?	8	A No

- 8 credentialed?9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Who was it?
  - $\int Q$ . who was it?
- 11 A. Beverly Kukyendall-Jones.
- 12 Q. What's the name of the teacher?
- 13 A. Her name is Jones, also. I don't know
- 14 what her first name was.
- 15 Q. Do you know if she still teaches at
- 16 Parent?
- 17 A. No, I don't know.
- 18 Q. What did -- let's talk about Sharifa's
- 19 other teachers. Are they all still working at
- 20 Parent?
- A. I don't know. School starts next week.
- 22 Q. To your knowledge, were they all working
- 23 there last year?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. Let return to the third letter to

- 8 A. No.
- 9 Q. Okay.
- 10 A. PTA members are a part of the group.
- 11 Q. Is it an ad hoc committee?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. Who are the members?
- 14 A. Oh, my goodness.
- 15 Q. About how many are there?
- 16 A. Oh, I don't know. 10, 20.
  - Q. Are there any particular administrators
- 18 that you favor as potential principals?
- 19 A. No. 20 O. Have

- Q. Have you begun to evaluate potential
- 21 principals?
- A. No. The district is handling that, of
- 23 course. That's their job. They said that they
- 24 received resumes and we're waiting to see who they
- 25 select to choose from.

	Page 46		Page 48
1	Q. How do you intend to participate in the	1	is?
2	principal selection?	2	A. Research Development Laboratories.
3	A. We asked the superintendent and the school	3	Q. Was that in Los Angeles as well?
4	board to allow a parent representative to	4	A. Yes.
5	participate in the process so when they decide to	5	Q. L.A. area?
6	interview these people we expect they will invite	6	A. Yes, yes.
7	us to the interview, allow us to review the resumes	7	Q. Have you had any other paying jobs from
8	and participate in the questioning process.	8	1990 on?
9	Q. Okay. Is there any indication that a	9	A. Any other paying jobs?
10	parent will be allowed to participate?	10	Q. Yeah.
11	A. Yes.	11	A. What do you mean? You mean have I worked
12	Q. Okay. Is it a firm commitment on the part	12	anyplace else?
13	of the district?	13	Q. Yeah.
14	A. Yes, it seems to be. But, you know, we	14	MS. WELCH: In addition to what you've
15	haven't gotten any dates so	15	already testified.
16	Q. Okay. Let talk about your employment.	16	THE WITNESS: Gee, I tried to have a
17	Where are you presently employed?	17	business. Let's see when? I started my own
18	A. Boeing Satellite Systems.	18	business in, I don't know, 1994. It didn't go very
19	Q. What's your job title?	19	well. I couldn't bill people. They didn't want to
20	A. My job title?	20	pay me.
21	Q. Uh-huh.	21	BY MR. LA COMBE:
22	A. Technical staff E-5.	22	Q. Okay. What business was this?
23	Q. How long have you been working there?	23	A. Network installations.
24	A. Two and a half years.	24	Q. How long did that last?
25	Q. Do you know what the date of hire was?	25	A. Two clients.

1	A. April 15th, 1999.	1	Q. Was that between Rockwell and Research
2	Q. And were you working before that?	2	Development?
3	A. Yes.	3	A. It was while, current.
4	Q. Where was that?	4	Q. Okay. Anything else?
5	A. Research and Development Laboratories.	5	A. Paying jobs? No. Just lots of PTA stuff.
6	Q. Okay. And what were your dates of	6	Q. And any other nonpaying volunteer work
7	employment there?	7	that you've done besides the involvement with the
8	A. August 14th August of 1995 through	8	school?
9	March just before I joined Boeing.	9	A. My church.
10	Q. Okay.	10	Q. Okay. Anything else?
11	A. Of '99.	11	A. Spent a lot of time at the PTA. There's
12	Q. And you were also doing information	12	no time for anything else.
13	technology there?	13	Q. I bet. Let's talk about your involvement
14	A. Correct.	14	at Parents School. Can you tell me about your
15	Q. Let's go back one more step. Did you have	15	personal involvement with the school?
16	employment before that?	16	MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.
17	A. Yes.	17	THE WITNESS: What? Do you mean things
18	Q. Where was that?	18	that I did at the school?
19	A. Rockwell.	19	BY MR. LA COMBE:
20	Q. What were the dates?	20	Q. Uh-huh.
21	A. June of 1990 to August of '95.	21	A. Volunteering in my daughter's classroom,
22	Q. Was that in Los Angeles?	22	help raise money for the school, help do some
23	A. Downey.	23	cleaning at the school, work with the PTA since
24	Q. Okay. And then the job in between Boeing	24	1997, on the PTA board for, I guess, two and a half
25	and Rockwell, Research Development, is that what it	25	years. Actually, let's see. Full board member,
	· · · ·		
		1	

	Page 50		Page 52
1	two years. Worked with the board a third year, and	1	A. Since fall of 2000. Well, actually I
2	I'm still working with the PTA board.	2	guess I was an alternate board member initially,
3	Q. Okay.	3	and just became a full board member maybe in June
4	A. My husband volunteers at the school. My	4	of this year.
5	mother volunteers at the school.	5	Q. Okay. How do you become a board member?
6	Q. Does your mother live in Ladera Heights?	6	A. You are voted in by the community.
7	A. She lives with me, yes.	7	Q. When did the exploratory committee form?
8	Q. Besides the PTA, are there any	8	A. This summer.
9	organizations that you have been involved with at	9	Q. This summer?
10	the school?	10	A. Correct.
11	A. I'm not sure I understand your question.	11	Q. Is that its title, Exploratory Committee?
12	Q. Actually, let me step back. There's other	12	A. We are the charter the I can't
13	organizations, apparently, that you've dealt with.	13	remember the name. We just decided at our last
14	Concerned Parents?	14	meeting.
15	A. Yes.	15	Q. Okay. If I refer to it as charter
16	Q. And this is the ad hoc group	16	exploratory committee, you'll understand?
17	A. Yes.	17	A. Yes.
18	Q for the principal selection?	18	Q. Who decided to form the charter
19	A. No. The ad hoc group is for exploring	19	exploratory committee?
20	turning the school into a charter.	20	A. A group of parents that were interested in
21	Q. Oh. But is it also involved in the	21	seeing something different at the school.
22	principal selection?	22	Q. Does that include you?
23	A. People within the group are interested in	23	A. Yes.
24	participating in the process, yes. I'm also a	24	Q. What does the exploratory committee do
25	board member of the Ladera Heights Civic	25	besides the principal selection process?

Association. A. The committee's focus is to look at 1 1 2 O. What is that organization? 2 turning the school into a charter school. 3 A. That -- because we live in the County of 3 Inglewood does not have any charter schools. 4 Los Angeles, we have essentially no municipal 4 Q. Why is this group interested in turning 5 representative. We don't belong to any city. 5 Parent into a charter school? A. Because we'd like to improve the academic 6 That's our governing body, so to speak. They 6 7 performance at the school and we'd like to make advocate for the community. 7 8 Q. As a member of the Ladera Heights Civic 8 things better for the students. 9 Association Board, is there any involvement in the Q. How do you believe that converting the 9 10 school associated with that? 10 school to a charter school would help to achieve 11 A. Yes. I joined the board to advocate for 11 those objectives? the school so we could get the board to help 12 12 A. It would allow parents to have 13 support the school. 13 participation in setting standards for the school 14 Q. And does the board support the school? 14 and have -- it would allow parents to have 15 A. Yes, it does. 15 participation in governing the school. Q. Okay. So as far as involvement in the 16 O. How so? 16 school, we have the PTA, the charter exploratory 17 A. They helped to fund a breakfast for the 17 18 students that the PTA gave during the week of 18 committee, Ladera Heights Civic Association. Stanford 9 exams. Well, that's one thing most 19 19 Are there any others you can think of that 20 recently. The association had not been very active 20 you participated in? with the school and we have brought the two back A. That I have participated in? 21 21 22 together. The association is there to do whatever 22 Q. Yes, now or in the past. 23 the school or the PTA asks of them. 23 A. Yes, committees at the school. I was part 24 Q. How long have you been a board member of 24 of the study circle at the school. I was part of a mediation process at the school between parents and 25 the Ladera Heights --25

Page	54
i age	54

			C C
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\\end{array} $	<ul> <li>teachers. I participated in the district strategic planning. I think that's all I can remember right now.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever participated in school site council?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Actually my husband is the actual representative for that, but I do attend the school site council meetings.</li> <li>Q. When you say he's a representative, does he have a title?</li> <li>A. He was on the school site council. He was vice-chair, I believe the year before last and this year just a parent representative.</li> <li>Q. He was the vice-chair in 2000?</li> <li>A. It would have been 99-2000, and then 2000-2001. He was just a parent representative.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me what the school site council does?</li> <li>A. Can I ask a question?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. Do you want to know what it does or what it's supposed to do?</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\\end{array} $	<ul> <li>little something to do something for their classroom.</li> <li>Q. Okay. What funds were these?</li> <li>A. I can't remember the exact title or category of those funds.</li> <li>Q. Okay. These were funds received by the school?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did your husband decide to resign as vice-chair?</li> <li>A. No. There's a new election each year.</li> <li>Q. Did he run for vice-chair for this year?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. You mentioned you're on strategic planning committee?</li> <li>A. No. I was not on the strategic planning committee. I was a part of the study circle which the strategic planning committee grew out of. I attended their meetings and participated kind of on the sidelines.</li> <li>Q. What does the study circle do?</li> <li>A. It's another one of those questions.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You can answer both, what it's supposed to do and what it does.</li> </ul>
	Page 55		Page 57
1 2 3 4 5	A. According to the state guidelines, the school site council is supposed to participate in the governing of the school. It's a committee comprised of teachers, administration and parent and community representatives. They decide what's	1 2 3 4 5	together to decide the types of things that we'd like to focus on at the school. Academic standards, discipline, communication were the top three things, I think, that came out of that group. But we came up with a list of wants. We met over

6 going to take place at the school, what focuses

7 they are going to have, what -- how the budgeting,

8 the budget is going to be spent. They make the

9 plans for the school.10 O. And what doe

12

20

21

# Q. And what does the school site council do?

- 11 A. At Parent School? Nothing.
  - Q. Why does it do nothing?
- 13 A. I don't know why. They didn't do the

things that we determined the state has decided,you know, has set school site council up to do atthis school.

Q. If you know, did your husband try to getthe school site council to do those things?

- 19 A. Oh, yes, he tried to get some things done.
  - Q. What things did he try?

A. Well, there was a late receipt of some

- 22 funds, and I think the parents' suggestion was -- I
- 23 can't remember what their suggestion was, but
- 24 ultimately the decision was to divide the funds
- among the teachers and give them, you know, a

- 6 the summer. It was a waste of time.
  - Q. Why do you say that?
- 8 A. Because nothing came out of it. We didn't
- 9 conclude formally. We didn't produce the
- 10 documentation that we were supposed to have
- 11 produced. The group was facilitated by someone
- 12 from the district. Teachers participated in it.
- 13 Community members participated in it. We went
- 14 off -- there was a strategic planning meeting in,
- 15 let's see -- I guess this is probably summer of
- 16 1999. I'm not really sure of the dates. But we
- 17 took a break for the strategic planning meeting
- 18 that was taking place in Palm Springs. And when
- 19 they came back from that break, we never
- 20 reconvened -- well, actually we did after I made a 21 ruckus.
- 22 But we were supposed to have come up with
- a list of things, develop them into a document and
- 24 submit it to the administration, and that didn't
- 25 happen. But the ideas that we did come up with

	Page 58		Page 60
1	were taken by the strategic planning committee to	1	people and they want to do some good things for the
2	go forward.	2	students. And at the same time I had meetings with
3	Q. Okay.	3	the principal and she did tell me they were
4	A. And they ultimately didn't do anything.	4	implementing some of these things.
5	So just a waste of time.	5	Q. Which things did she say she was
6	Q. When was the study circled formed?	6	implementing?
7	A. I want to say in the summer of 1999. I'd	7	A. You know, it's all vague.
8	have to look back to be absolutely correct.	8	Q. Did the strategic planning committee do a
9	Q. And was the strategic planning committee	9	book review study?
10	formed after that?	10	A. Yes.
11	A. Correct.	11	Q. Did you participate in that?
12	Q. Do you know when it was formed?	12	A. The study, no.
13	A. It would have been fall, fall and summer.	13	Q. Do you know when that was?
14	Q. So the fall of '99?	14	A. You know, I I don't have the years
15	A. Yes, if that's correct.	15	correct. I have been going working with the
16	Q. Have any of the proposals that were	16	school over several years. So I'm not sure. It
17	developed by the study committee been adopted?	17	all seems to melt together. It would have been
18	A. Well, yeah. We had we suggested that	18	maybe 1999, 1998. I'd say most of it was in 1999.
19	the state curriculum be given to the teachers and	19	Q. Okay. Have you ever heard of a
20	that the teachers adopt their lesson plans	20	principal's advisory council?
21	according to the state guidelines, and that parents	21	A. Yes.
22	be given the curriculum or that in a meeting-type	22	Q. Have you ever been a member of that
23	setting the curriculum be explained to parents, and	23	organization?
24	that didn't happen.	24	A. No.
25	Q. Okay.	25	Q. Do you know what it does?
	<b>D 1</b>		

A. Discipline. There were some things A. No. I assume they advise the principal. 1 1 2 O. What about the achievement council? suggested to improve discipline at the school. I 2 3 don't think anything came of that either. 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. What was that? 4 Q. Have you ever been a member of the 5 A. They have a system of checking off the 5 achievement council? student's name on the board if they are having 6 6 A. No. 7 7 behavioural problems in the classroom. I don't Q. Do you know what it does? 8 know about you, but a check is not very threatening 8 A. The achievement council, I believe, looked 9 to me. So it was proposed that they make changes 9 at test scores at the school to make 10 in that, and that didn't happen. I think that 10 recommendations or how they can address issues that 11 continued to be their policy last year. 11 the students are having to improve their academic Q. Okay. 12 12 performance. 13 A. What else? I think in terms of the 13 Q. What about the parental discipline 14 academics, there was some improvement because of 14 involvement group? the suggestions, but they are not very tangible for 15 A. I'm not sure. 15 Q. What do you mean? 16 me right now. 16 A. Well, I told you I was a part of this 17 Q. What's not tangible? 17 18 A. The improvements. 18 mediation process. 19 19 Q. Okay. Q. Okay. 20 A. I don't know what actually was proposed 20 A. And as a part of that mediation, there was from the strategic planning committee and actually 21 21 a decision that we set up a parent organization, 22 how that was implemented, but I'm assuming that 22 you know, committee to help deal with discipline 23 they did implement some of the suggestions there. 23 issues there at the school. And I'm not sure if 24 Q. What makes you assume that? 24 that's referring to that or not. 25 A. Well, because I think they are all good Q. Okay. Have you heard that -- the name 25

	Page 62		Page 64
1	parental discipline involvement?	1	was there.
2	A. Yes.	2	I'd have to look back at the document to
3	Q. Okay. But you haven't been a member of	3	get all of the particulars. Because, again,
4	that organization?	4	nothing ever happened. Another waste of time.
5	A. No. Nothing nothing ever happened. We	5	BY MR. LA COMBE:
6	mediated over a period of time. We came to a	6	Q. No grievance committee was formed?
7	decision. I think we signed off on a document, and	7	A. No.
8	nothing happened after that.	8	Q. Have you heard of an organization called
9	Q. This is the mediation between the parents	9	Friends of Parent?
10	and the teachers?	10	A. Yes.
11	A. Correct.	11	Q. What is that organization?
12	Q. About discipline?	12	A. People that donate money to the school to
13 14	A. No. About issues. There was, oh, my	13	help, you know, originally the PTA was paying for salaries for the librarian, one of the
14 15	goodness, dissension between the parents and the peachers. Teachers were a little upset that	14 15	kindergarten aides and the computer lab technician.
16	parents were being insistent that their children be	16	Fundraisers were not enough, so another group
17	educated. And, you know, we're a vocal group of	17	was another name was coined and donations were
18	parents. And there was also, I think, concern that	18	made to the PTA, I guess.
19	the parents wanted to get rid of the principal.	19	Q. Donations were made to the PTA?
20	And so the teachers being loyal to their principal	20	A. Yes, for donations were made under the
21	were, you know, I'm sure, a little bit upset about	21	Friends of Parent campaign for the PTA is the way
22	that. It's just a palpable contempt that	22	it should be said.
23	teachers parents perceived from teachers. And	23	Q. Was Friends of Parent separate from the
24	so we got a mediator from, I believe, from the	24	PTA?
25	justice department to come in and try and resolve	25	A. I don't know how to answer that because,
	Page 63		Page 65
1	those issues.	1	you know, everybody belongs to the same group.
2	those issues. Q. Do you know when that was?	2	you know, everybody belongs to the same group. Q. Okay. I understand.
2 3	<ul><li>those issues.</li><li>Q. Do you know when that was?</li><li>A. This was in the summer of 2000, spring,</li></ul>	2 3	you know, everybody belongs to the same group. Q. Okay. I understand. A. But I don't know how to answer that.
2 3 4	<ul><li>those issues.</li><li>Q. Do you know when that was?</li><li>A. This was in the summer of 2000, spring, summer. We started in the spring.</li></ul>	2 3 4	<ul><li>you know, everybody belongs to the same group.</li><li>Q. Okay. I understand.</li><li>A. But I don't know how to answer that.</li><li>Q. Were you ever a member of Friends of</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>those issues.</li><li>Q. Do you know when that was?</li><li>A. This was in the summer of 2000, spring, summer. We started in the spring.</li><li>Q. Did I understand you correctly that the</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>you know, everybody belongs to the same group.</li><li>Q. Okay. I understand.</li><li>A. But I don't know how to answer that.</li><li>Q. Were you ever a member of Friends of Parent?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>those issues.</li><li>Q. Do you know when that was?</li><li>A. This was in the summer of 2000, spring, summer. We started in the spring.</li><li>Q. Did I understand you correctly that the parental discipline involvement group was an</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>you know, everybody belongs to the same group.</li><li>Q. Okay. I understand.</li><li>A. But I don't know how to answer that.</li><li>Q. Were you ever a member of Friends of Parent?</li><li>A. Well, sure I'm a Friend of Parent. That's</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>those issues.</li><li>Q. Do you know when that was?</li><li>A. This was in the summer of 2000, spring, summer. We started in the spring.</li><li>Q. Did I understand you correctly that the parental discipline involvement group was an outgrowth of that process?</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>you know, everybody belongs to the same group.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I understand.</li> <li>A. But I don't know how to answer that.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever a member of Friends of Parent?</li> <li>A. Well, sure I'm a Friend of Parent. That's one group I forgot.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>those issues.</li><li>Q. Do you know when that was?</li><li>A. This was in the summer of 2000, spring, summer. We started in the spring.</li><li>Q. Did I understand you correctly that the parental discipline involvement group was an outgrowth of that process?</li><li>A. That group sounds like it was one of the</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>you know, everybody belongs to the same group.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I understand.</li> <li>A. But I don't know how to answer that.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever a member of Friends of Parent?</li> <li>A. Well, sure I'm a Friend of Parent. That's one group I forgot.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Why don't we take a break.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul><li>those issues.</li><li>Q. Do you know when that was?</li><li>A. This was in the summer of 2000, spring, summer. We started in the spring.</li><li>Q. Did I understand you correctly that the parental discipline involvement group was an outgrowth of that process?</li><li>A. That group sounds like it was one of the committees that was supposed to be formed out of</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>you know, everybody belongs to the same group.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I understand.</li> <li>A. But I don't know how to answer that.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever a member of Friends of Parent?</li> <li>A. Well, sure I'm a Friend of Parent. That's one group I forgot.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Why don't we take a break. (Recess.)</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul><li>those issues.</li><li>Q. Do you know when that was?</li><li>A. This was in the summer of 2000, spring, summer. We started in the spring.</li><li>Q. Did I understand you correctly that the parental discipline involvement group was an outgrowth of that process?</li><li>A. That group sounds like it was one of the committees that was supposed to be formed out of the mediation group. And I could be wrong.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>you know, everybody belongs to the same group.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I understand.</li> <li>A. But I don't know how to answer that.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever a member of Friends of Parent?</li> <li>A. Well, sure I'm a Friend of Parent. That's one group I forgot.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Why don't we take a break. (Recess.)</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>those issues.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A. This was in the summer of 2000, spring, summer. We started in the spring.</li> <li>Q. Did I understand you correctly that the parental discipline involvement group was an outgrowth of that process?</li> <li>A. That group sounds like it was one of the committees that was supposed to be formed out of the mediation group. And I could be wrong.</li> <li>Q. Do you know of any other specific</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>you know, everybody belongs to the same group.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I understand.</li> <li>A. But I don't know how to answer that.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever a member of Friends of Parent?</li> <li>A. Well, sure I'm a Friend of Parent. That's one group I forgot.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Why don't we take a break. (Recess.)</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Let's talk about your involvement on the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>those issues.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A. This was in the summer of 2000, spring, summer. We started in the spring.</li> <li>Q. Did I understand you correctly that the parental discipline involvement group was an outgrowth of that process?</li> <li>A. That group sounds like it was one of the committees that was supposed to be formed out of the mediation group. And I could be wrong.</li> <li>Q. Do you know of any other specific proposals as a result of the mediation process?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>you know, everybody belongs to the same group.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I understand.</li> <li>A. But I don't know how to answer that.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever a member of Friends of Parent?</li> <li>A. Well, sure I'm a Friend of Parent. That's one group I forgot.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Why don't we take a break. (Recess.)</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Let's talk about your involvement on the PTA.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>those issues.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A. This was in the summer of 2000, spring, summer. We started in the spring.</li> <li>Q. Did I understand you correctly that the parental discipline involvement group was an outgrowth of that process?</li> <li>A. That group sounds like it was one of the committees that was supposed to be formed out of the mediation group. And I could be wrong.</li> <li>Q. Do you know of any other specific proposals as a result of the mediation process?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>you know, everybody belongs to the same group.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I understand.</li> <li>A. But I don't know how to answer that.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever a member of Friends of Parent?</li> <li>A. Well, sure I'm a Friend of Parent. That's one group I forgot.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Why don't we take a break. (Recess.)</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Let's talk about your involvement on the PTA.</li> <li>You are an officer for the PTA?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>those issues.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A. This was in the summer of 2000, spring, summer. We started in the spring.</li> <li>Q. Did I understand you correctly that the parental discipline involvement group was an outgrowth of that process?</li> <li>A. That group sounds like it was one of the committees that was supposed to be formed out of the mediation group. And I could be wrong.</li> <li>Q. Do you know of any other specific proposals as a result of the mediation process?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>you know, everybody belongs to the same group.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I understand.</li> <li>A. But I don't know how to answer that.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever a member of Friends of Parent?</li> <li>A. Well, sure I'm a Friend of Parent. That's one group I forgot.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Why don't we take a break. (Recess.)</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Let's talk about your involvement on the PTA.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>those issues.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A. This was in the summer of 2000, spring, summer. We started in the spring.</li> <li>Q. Did I understand you correctly that the parental discipline involvement group was an outgrowth of that process?</li> <li>A. That group sounds like it was one of the committees that was supposed to be formed out of the mediation group. And I could be wrong.</li> <li>Q. Do you know of any other specific proposals as a result of the mediation process?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: There was supposed to be a committee to a grievance committee where if parents had issues or teachers had issues, they</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>you know, everybody belongs to the same group.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I understand.</li> <li>A. But I don't know how to answer that.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever a member of Friends of</li> <li>Parent?</li> <li>A. Well, sure I'm a Friend of Parent. That's one group I forgot.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Why don't we take a break. (Recess.)</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Let's talk about your involvement on the</li> <li>PTA.</li> <li>You are an officer for the PTA?</li> <li>A. No, not any more.</li> <li>Q. You were before?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>those issues.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A. This was in the summer of 2000, spring, summer. We started in the spring.</li> <li>Q. Did I understand you correctly that the parental discipline involvement group was an outgrowth of that process?</li> <li>A. That group sounds like it was one of the committees that was supposed to be formed out of the mediation group. And I could be wrong.</li> <li>Q. Do you know of any other specific proposals as a result of the mediation process?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: There was supposed to be a committee to a grievance committee where if parents had issues or teachers had issues, they would at that time issue to the committee, you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>you know, everybody belongs to the same group.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I understand.</li> <li>A. But I don't know how to answer that.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever a member of Friends of</li> <li>Parent?</li> <li>A. Well, sure I'm a Friend of Parent. That's one group I forgot.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Why don't we take a break. (Recess.)</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Let's talk about your involvement on the</li> <li>PTA.</li> <li>You are an officer for the PTA?</li> <li>A. No, not any more.</li> <li>Q. You were before?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When was that?</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\end{array}$	<ul> <li>those issues.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A. This was in the summer of 2000, spring, summer. We started in the spring.</li> <li>Q. Did I understand you correctly that the parental discipline involvement group was an outgrowth of that process?</li> <li>A. That group sounds like it was one of the committees that was supposed to be formed out of the mediation group. And I could be wrong.</li> <li>Q. Do you know of any other specific proposals as a result of the mediation process?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: There was supposed to be a committee to a grievance committee where if parents had issues or teachers had issues, they would at that time issue to the committee, you know, an issue they weren't able to resolve</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	<ul> <li>you know, everybody belongs to the same group.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I understand.</li> <li>A. But I don't know how to answer that.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever a member of Friends of</li> <li>Parent?</li> <li>A. Well, sure I'm a Friend of Parent. That's one group I forgot.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Why don't we take a break. (Recess.)</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Let's talk about your involvement on the</li> <li>PTA.</li> <li>You are an officer for the PTA?</li> <li>A. No, not any more.</li> <li>Q. You were before?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When was that?</li> <li>A. It would have been 1999 to 2001.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>those issues.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A. This was in the summer of 2000, spring, summer. We started in the spring.</li> <li>Q. Did I understand you correctly that the parental discipline involvement group was an outgrowth of that process?</li> <li>A. That group sounds like it was one of the committees that was supposed to be formed out of the mediation group. And I could be wrong.</li> <li>Q. Do you know of any other specific proposals as a result of the mediation process?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: There was supposed to be a committee to a grievance committee where if parents had issues or teachers had issues, they would at that time issue to the committee, you know, an issue they weren't able to resolve directly with the teacher or with the parent to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>you know, everybody belongs to the same group.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I understand.</li> <li>A. But I don't know how to answer that.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever a member of Friends of Parent?</li> <li>A. Well, sure I'm a Friend of Parent. That's one group I forgot.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Why don't we take a break. (Recess.)</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Let's talk about your involvement on the PTA.</li> <li>You are an officer for the PTA?</li> <li>A. No, not any more.</li> <li>Q. You were before?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When was that?</li> <li>A. It would have been 1999 to 2001.</li> <li>Q. When in 2001 did you at the end of the</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>those issues.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A. This was in the summer of 2000, spring, summer. We started in the spring.</li> <li>Q. Did I understand you correctly that the parental discipline involvement group was an outgrowth of that process?</li> <li>A. That group sounds like it was one of the committees that was supposed to be formed out of the mediation group. And I could be wrong.</li> <li>Q. Do you know of any other specific proposals as a result of the mediation process?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: There was supposed to be a committee to a grievance committee where if parents had issues or teachers had issues, they would at that time issue to the committee, you know, an issue they weren't able to resolve directly with the teacher or with the parent to help work that issue out.</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>you know, everybody belongs to the same group.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I understand.</li> <li>A. But I don't know how to answer that.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever a member of Friends of</li> <li>Parent?</li> <li>A. Well, sure I'm a Friend of Parent. That's one group I forgot.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Why don't we take a break. (Recess.)</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Let's talk about your involvement on the</li> <li>PTA.</li> <li>You are an officer for the PTA?</li> <li>A. No, not any more.</li> <li>Q. You were before?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When was that?</li> <li>A. It would have been 1999 to 2001.</li> <li>Q. When in 2001 did you at the end of the school year?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>those issues.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A. This was in the summer of 2000, spring, summer. We started in the spring.</li> <li>Q. Did I understand you correctly that the parental discipline involvement group was an outgrowth of that process?</li> <li>A. That group sounds like it was one of the committees that was supposed to be formed out of the mediation group. And I could be wrong.</li> <li>Q. Do you know of any other specific proposals as a result of the mediation process?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: There was supposed to be a committee to a grievance committee where if parents had issues or teachers had issues, they would at that time issue to the committee, you know, an issue they weren't able to resolve directly with the teacher or with the parent to help work that issue out.</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>you know, everybody belongs to the same group.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I understand.</li> <li>A. But I don't know how to answer that.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever a member of Friends of Parent?</li> <li>A. Well, sure I'm a Friend of Parent. That's one group I forgot.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Why don't we take a break. (Recess.)</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Let's talk about your involvement on the PTA.</li> <li>You are an officer for the PTA?</li> <li>A. No, not any more.</li> <li>Q. You were before?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When was that?</li> <li>A. It would have been 1999 to 2001.</li> <li>Q. When in 2001 did you at the end of the school year?</li> <li>A. At the end of the school year.</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>those issues.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A. This was in the summer of 2000, spring, summer. We started in the spring.</li> <li>Q. Did I understand you correctly that the parental discipline involvement group was an outgrowth of that process?</li> <li>A. That group sounds like it was one of the committees that was supposed to be formed out of the mediation group. And I could be wrong.</li> <li>Q. Do you know of any other specific proposals as a result of the mediation process?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: There was supposed to be a committee to a grievance committee where if parents had issues or teachers had issues, they would at that time issue to the committee, you know, an issue they weren't able to resolve directly with the teacher or with the parent to help work that issue out.</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>you know, everybody belongs to the same group.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I understand.</li> <li>A. But I don't know how to answer that.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever a member of Friends of</li> <li>Parent?</li> <li>A. Well, sure I'm a Friend of Parent. That's one group I forgot.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Why don't we take a break. (Recess.)</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Let's talk about your involvement on the</li> <li>PTA.</li> <li>You are an officer for the PTA?</li> <li>A. No, not any more.</li> <li>Q. You were before?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When was that?</li> <li>A. It would have been 1999 to 2001.</li> <li>Q. When in 2001 did you at the end of the school year?</li> <li>A. At the end of the school year.</li> <li>Q. What was your position?</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>those issues.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A. This was in the summer of 2000, spring, summer. We started in the spring.</li> <li>Q. Did I understand you correctly that the parental discipline involvement group was an outgrowth of that process?</li> <li>A. That group sounds like it was one of the committees that was supposed to be formed out of the mediation group. And I could be wrong.</li> <li>Q. Do you know of any other specific proposals as a result of the mediation process?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: There was supposed to be a committee to a grievance committee where if parents had issues or teachers had issues, they would at that time issue to the committee, you know, an issue they weren't able to resolve directly with the teacher or with the parent to help work that issue out.</li> <li>There was supposed to be a committee to help support students that had discipline problems within the school, someone that a student could</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>you know, everybody belongs to the same group.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I understand.</li> <li>A. But I don't know how to answer that.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever a member of Friends of Parent?</li> <li>A. Well, sure I'm a Friend of Parent. That's one group I forgot.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Why don't we take a break. (Recess.)</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Let's talk about your involvement on the PTA.</li> <li>You are an officer for the PTA?</li> <li>A. No, not any more.</li> <li>Q. You were before?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When was that?</li> <li>A. It would have been 1999 to 2001.</li> <li>Q. When in 2001 did you at the end of the school year?</li> <li>A. At the end of the school year.</li> <li>Q. What was your position?</li> <li>A. Corresponding secretary.</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>those issues.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A. This was in the summer of 2000, spring, summer. We started in the spring.</li> <li>Q. Did I understand you correctly that the parental discipline involvement group was an outgrowth of that process?</li> <li>A. That group sounds like it was one of the committees that was supposed to be formed out of the mediation group. And I could be wrong.</li> <li>Q. Do you know of any other specific proposals as a result of the mediation process?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: There was supposed to be a committee to a grievance committee where if parents had issues or teachers had issues, they would at that time issue to the committee, you know, an issue they weren't able to resolve directly with the teacher or with the parent to help work that issue out.</li> <li>There was supposed to be a committee to help support students that had discipline problems within the school, someone that a student could talk to. And I don't know why the counselor wasn't</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>you know, everybody belongs to the same group.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I understand.</li> <li>A. But I don't know how to answer that.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever a member of Friends of Parent?</li> <li>A. Well, sure I'm a Friend of Parent. That's one group I forgot.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Why don't we take a break. (Recess.)</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Let's talk about your involvement on the PTA.</li> <li>You are an officer for the PTA?</li> <li>A. No, not any more.</li> <li>Q. You were before?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When was that?</li> <li>A. It would have been 1999 to 2001.</li> <li>Q. When in 2001 did you at the end of the school year?</li> <li>A. At the end of the school year.</li> <li>Q. What was your position?</li> <li>A. Corresponding secretary.</li> <li>Q. What kind of responsibilities did you</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>those issues.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when that was?</li> <li>A. This was in the summer of 2000, spring, summer. We started in the spring.</li> <li>Q. Did I understand you correctly that the parental discipline involvement group was an outgrowth of that process?</li> <li>A. That group sounds like it was one of the committees that was supposed to be formed out of the mediation group. And I could be wrong.</li> <li>Q. Do you know of any other specific proposals as a result of the mediation process?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: There was supposed to be a committee to a grievance committee where if parents had issues or teachers had issues, they would at that time issue to the committee, you know, an issue they weren't able to resolve directly with the teacher or with the parent to help work that issue out.</li> <li>There was supposed to be a committee to help support students that had discipline problems within the school, someone that a student could</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>you know, everybody belongs to the same group.</li> <li>Q. Okay. I understand.</li> <li>A. But I don't know how to answer that.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever a member of Friends of Parent?</li> <li>A. Well, sure I'm a Friend of Parent. That's one group I forgot.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Why don't we take a break. (Recess.)</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Let's talk about your involvement on the PTA.</li> <li>You are an officer for the PTA?</li> <li>A. No, not any more.</li> <li>Q. You were before?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When was that?</li> <li>A. It would have been 1999 to 2001.</li> <li>Q. When in 2001 did you at the end of the school year?</li> <li>A. At the end of the school year.</li> <li>Q. What was your position?</li> <li>A. Corresponding secretary.</li> </ul>

	Page 66		Page 68
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>A. Send out letters, thank you's, some notes, note taking.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you still a member of the PTA?</li> <li>A. Yes. I still work with the PTA board.</li> <li>Q. Please tell me what the PTA does.</li> <li>A. PTA is an association at the school to work with parents and teachers for the betterment of life there for the students.</li> <li>Our PTA raises funds for the school. They try to help coordinate room parents, volunteer to do whatever for the school and the staff. The PTA buys things for the schools, supplies for the teachers.</li> <li>We held a spelling bee for the students.</li> <li>We give there's a book, kind of a reading contest over the summer for students. The PTA provides prizes for the students to encourage them to read. We hold parties for the kids, fall time, Halloween deal. We have had pizza parties for the classes that participate in fund raisers, you know, do little things at the school. The PTA does a lot of things there.</li> <li>Q. Why did you decide to become involved in the PTA?</li> <li>A. Because that's the organization on campus</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>Q. When were you room parent coordinator?</li> <li>A. There you go with those dates again. In, I guess, 1999. Let's see. I think in '99.</li> <li>Q. For the school year?</li> <li>A. Yeah. So, let's see, I think it may have been I have been a room parent coordinator over two PTA terms. I was in the chair I was room parent coordinator in 1997 '98 or, let's see, 98-99.</li> <li>When did Sharifa start school? '97? So the following year I think I might have done the first year in '97-'98 and then on the board for 1998-99.</li> <li>The first time I did it, it was from '98 to '99. The second time, I was a I worked with the I was on the committee. Okay? So I helped coordinate the parents. And then the second time, I was the committee chair. That would have been from 99-2000.</li> <li>Q. This is a committee for room parent coordinators?</li> <li>A. Yeah. On the okay. You've got people that are on the board and then you have, for lack of a better word, parent champions. The first time I did it, it was actually a board</li> </ul>
	Page 67		Page 69
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>that volunteers at the school.</li> <li>Q. Does PTA have its own budget?</li> <li>A. Yes. Whatever money they raise, they get to budget.</li> <li>Q. What is a room parent coordinator?</li> <li>A. That's the person who coordinates all the parents to go and work in the classrooms. They volunteer in the classrooms for the teachers.</li> <li>Q. What's involved in that coordination process?</li> <li>A. You meet with the parents a couple times throughout the year. If there's going to be a PTA meeting, you contact the room parents out to the PTA meetings. You talk with them to make sure they are keeping in touch with their teachers to see if there's anything that teachers need in their classrooms.</li> <li>Q. Does the room parent coordinator assign the parent to a particular teacher?</li> <li>A. No. The parents volunteer within their own classes and it's kind of an oversight committee.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Have you been a room parent?</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>member. They called me and asked me to work on her committee with the room parent coordinators. And then the following time I was actually a board member and doing held that position as a board member.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And that was my first year on the PTA board.</li> <li>Q. The position of room parent coordinator?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. It's a board position?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And when have you been a room parent?</li> <li>A. Every year that my child has been at the school.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And was it in your in Sharifa's class?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Where does the PTA meet?</li> <li>A. Different places. We meet in our homes.</li> <li>We met sometimes we have met at the school. But because the majority of the board are working parents, we need to meet outside of school hours.</li> <li>So we generally meet in one of our homes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>

	Page 70		Page 72
1	A. Excuse me. What did you say? Where does	1	A. Helping them to get volunteers in the
2	the PTA meet or where does the PTA board meet?	2	classrooms. If the teachers ask for it, we try to
3	Q. I'm sorry, the PTA board.	3	get it.
4	A. The PTA board meets in our homes.	4	Q. You mentioned before that you volunteer at
5	Q. How often does the PTA board meet?	5	the school. Besides being a room parent and your
6	A. Too often. Oh, my goodness. Once or	6	association with these other organizations, is
7	twice a month. It depends upon this Saturday	7	there any other form of volunteering that you do at
8	the board is meeting for five hours planning for	8	the school?
9	the school year.	9	A. You mean like going to the classroom,
10	Q. And you're going to that meeting?	10	helping students read, listening to them read?
11	A. I am trying not to. I'm a shadow board	11	I've done that. I've helped students with their
12	member. I just go to work.	12	math in class. And I guess, you know, that's one
13	Q. What about PTA meetings?	13	part of being a room parent. Room parents to me
14	A. Once a month during the school year.	14	are not just party givers. I prefer to handle and
15	Q. How large is the PTA?	15	deal with the work in something that's going to
16	A. Not large enough. I think the last time I	16	help the teacher, you know, give them a break.
17	heard there were 135 memberships. And that's out	17	Q. You mentioned earlier that you've done
18	of maybe 600 families.	18	some cleaning at the school?
19	Q. And how many board members?	19	A. Yes.
20	A. Maybe ten.	20	Q. What was that?
21	Q. What do you think the PTA has done to	21	A. The library.
22	improve the school?	22	Q. Anything besides the library?
23	MS. WELCH: Objection, assumes facts.	23	A. No. Well, my daughter's classroom. Clean
24	Sorry.	24	out the desks, sweep the floor.
25	BY MR. LA COMBE:	25	Q. When would you sweep the floor?

Q. If anything. 1 1 A. This was at the end of the Christmas, you 2 know, the fall session. They were going on the 2 MS. WELCH: Okay. 3 THE WITNESS: Well, the PTA has helped to, 3 break, but the floor was filthy and it needed to be 4 4 I think, improve the esteem of the students. The swept so I swept the floor. 5 campaign that they managed for the Stanford 9 5 Q. Did you do it once? 6 breakfast was really something that uplifted the 6 A. Once in Miss Burke's class. 7 7 Q. Any other time? students and put a positive face on for them. 8 They saw that people were there concerned 8 A. No. I was just cleaning desks in the 9 9 about them, that people were willing to get up and class. 10 be there at the school. I don't know if they 10 Q. What do you mean by cleaning desks? 11 realized this, but parents were there at 4: 30 in 11 A. Take a paper towel and wipe them off. 12 the morning to cook breakfast for them, serve them, 12 Q. You mentioned that you cleaned the 13 and get them to class before the 8:00 bell rang. 13 library. Was this on one occasion? 14 They saw that the PTA held a pep rally for 14 A. It was on one occasion, but this was over 15 them for the Stanford 9. We brought talent on from 15 a period of time, you know. It was a project to 16 one of the local radio stations, and some of the get the library back in working order. So I went 16 17 local celebrities in the neighborhood came and 17 in on, I think, maybe two or three Saturdays and, 18 spoke to the students. They showed the students 18 you know, helped move shelves and put some books 19 19 that, you know, somebody cares about them. That's out. 20 not to say that other people don't care about them 20 Q. And did you do that on your own? at the school, but --21 21 A. What do you mean did I do it on my own? 22 BY MR. LA COMBE: 22 Q. Did you do it as part of one of these 23 Q. Anything else? 23 organizations that you mentioned before? 24 A. The PTA supports the teachers? 24 A. Okay. Everybody that volunteers is part 25 Q. How so? 25 of one of those organizations, so, you know, it

D, 74

Page	76

Page 74		Page 76
<ul> <li>overlapped. It was the PTA. Maria Gray led up the library cleanup effort. She started it. And when somebody is doing something, you have to help them. So I guess it wasn't really on my own.</li> <li>Q. Maria Gray. Was there anybody else involved?</li> <li>A. Oh, sure. Gerald Riberio, Beverly Kukyendall. The kids helped.</li> <li>Q. Your kids?</li> <li>A. Our children. Although I'm not sure if they cleaned up or they messed up.</li> <li>Q. You mentioned that you moved shelves around. What else was involved in the cleanup?</li> <li>A. Well, there were some shelves in the library. I think we were trying to set up computers, new computers, and put them in the back of the library must have been shut down at that time.</li> <li>For some reason there were boards out that were part of the shelving so we just took the boards and put them back in there and put it back together.</li> <li>Q. These are the shelves themselves?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I think they were the shelves</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>inventoried books. She worked in the book room. I guess she numbered and inventoried the new books that came in.</li> <li>Q. Is she still doing that?</li> <li>A. Well, school hasn't started back. But, you know, whatever they ask her to do.</li> <li>Q. And when was she working in the book room?</li> <li>A. During the 2000-2001 school year.</li> <li>Q. Any time before that?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And she also helped in the kindergarten?</li> <li>A. Yes, she was helping in the kindergarten room.</li> <li>Q. Is that on the side or at a previous time?</li> <li>A. That was during the same year.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I think the year before she may have been in some classrooms.</li> <li>Q. You mean as a room parent?</li> <li>A. No. She was an aide actually, the first time she did it she was assigned to the school by the district. I don't know what all she did.</li> <li>Q. Okay. When she helped in the</li> </ul>
Page 75 themselves. Q. There was no books on the shelves? A. The shelves weren't in there so, no, there weren't books on there. Q. Ware there heads in the library?	1 2 3 4 5	Page 77 kindergarten, do you know what she did? A. Do I know what she did? Q. Generally. A. No. But I assume she's probably an aide. I mean she's
<ul> <li>A. Yes, there were some books in there.</li> <li>Q. Where were the books?</li> <li>A. Over on the side of the room on top of on the cabinet. It's a bookcase.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Stacked on top of the bookcase.</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul><li>Q. What does an aide do?</li><li>A. Whatever the teacher asks them.</li><li>Q. How does that differ from a room parent, if at all?</li><li>A. Some aides get paid. A room parent is a parent who just goes and works in the room.</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Q. Anything else involved in the library cleanup?</li> <li>A. You mean other than cleaning the bathroom, vacuuming the floor, you know, wiping down walls, that kind of stuff?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When was this?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. You mentioned earlier that your mother works at the school as an aide, volunteers.</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. The Concerned Parents group?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. Are you a member of that organization?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many members are there?</li> <li>A. There were 25.</li> <li>Q. 25?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. You say there were?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say there were?</li> <li>A. As time has gone on, Concerned Parents</li> </ul>
	overlapped. It was the PTA. Maria Gray led up the library cleanup effort. She started it. And when somebody is doing something, you have to help them. So I guess it wasn't really on my own. Q. Maria Gray. Was there anybody else involved? A. Oh, sure. Gerald Riberio, Beverly Kukyendall. The kids helped. Q. Your kids? A. Our children. Although I'm not sure if they cleaned up or they messed up. Q. You mentioned that you moved shelves around. What else was involved in the cleanup? A. Well, there were some shelves in the library. I think we were trying to set up computers, new computers, and put them in the back of the library and looking for electrical outlets. I think the library must have been shut down at that time. For some reason there were boards out that were part of the shelving so we just took the boards and put them back in there and put it back together. Q. These are the shelves themselves? A. Yeah, I think they were the shelves themselves. Q. There was no books on the shelves? A. The shelves weren't in there so, no, there weren't books on there. Q. Where were the books? A. Over on the side of the room on top of on the cabinet. It's a bookcase. Q. Anything else involved in the library A. Yeah, a Stacked on top of the bookcase. Q. Anything else involved in the library cleanup? A. You mean other than cleaning the bathroom, vacuuming the floor, you know, wiping down walls, that kind of stuff? Q. Yeah. A. No. Q. When was this? A. I don't know. Q. You mentioned earlier that your mother works at the school as an aide, volunteers.	overlapped. It was the PTA. Maria Gray led up the library cleanup effort. She started it. And when somebody is doing something, you have to help them. So I guess it wasn't really on my own. Q. Maria Gray. Was there anybody else involved?1So I guess it wasn't really on my own. Q. Maria Gray. Was there anybody else involved?5A. Oh, sure. Gerald Riberio, Beverly Kukyendall. The kids helped. Q. Your kids?8Q. Your kids?9A. Our children. Although I'm not sure if they cleaned up or they messed up. Q. You mentioned that you moved shelves around. What else was involved in the cleanup?13A. Well, there were some shelves in the library. I think we were trying to set up computers, new computers, and put them in the back of the library must have been shut down at that time.19For some reason there were boards out that were part of the shelving so we just took the boards and put them back in there and put it back together.23Q. These are the shelves themselves?24A. Yeah, I think they were the shelves25themselves.1Q. Were there books on the shelves?3A. Over on the side of the room on top of on the cabinet. It's a bookcase.9Q. Okay.10A. You mean other than cleaning the bathroom, vacuuning the floor, you know, wiping down walls, that kind of stuff?13A. No.13Q. When was this?13A. Wu mean other than cleaning the bathroom, vacuuning the floor, you know, wiping down walls, that kind of stuff?14Q. When was this?13A. You mean other than cleaning the ba

Page	78
i uge	10

	1 420 70		Ű
1	were part of it left.	1	A. Who were those individuals that what?
2	Q. Do you believe that the membership has	2	Q. The two individuals
3	been down from 25?	3	A. That started the group, Diane
4	A. I don't know how to answer that because	4	Stasher-Thomas and Stasher Thomas and Gerald
5	there are lots of Concerned Parents and there are	5	Riberio.
6	lots of people that work with us. I could say we	6	Q. Okay.
7	have more than 25. We have 30 families that belong	7	A. Diane left the school or took her daughter
8	to Story Time for Toddlers. They are all Concerned	8	out of the school.
9	Parents.	9	Q. Does the Concerned Parents group have
10	Q. What is Story Time for Toddlers?	10	meetings?
11	A. Story Time for Toddlers is a story time	11	A. Not any longer.
12	reading hour that one of our community board	12	Q. When was the last meeting?
12	members started to get families to come back to the	12	A. I don't know. Sometime in 19 maybe in
13	school, you know, something for the little people,	13	2000. See, I don't know when the last meeting was.
14	before you get to kindergarten and a lot of	14	Again, the groups that overlap. You know,
16			
	children are at home with their nannies, and so	16	everybody belongs to and was a part of multiple committees here.
17	they started Story Time for Toddlers in the	17	
18	library.	18	Q. Do you know how many meetings the group
19	Q. In Exhibit 3, on the second to the last	19	had?
20	page there's an e-mail. Do you recognize this	20	A. No. Over I met with them from, maybe,
21	e-mail?	21	1998 through 1999. I'm not sure if they had
22	A. Yes.	22	anything in 2000.
23	Q. What is it?	23	Q. Do you know when the last meeting you
24	A. What is it?	24	attended was?
25	Q. Yeah.	25	A. No.
	Page 79		Page 81
	Page /9		
1	A. What's the content of the e-mail message?	1	Q. Is it your belief they had meetings
2		1 2	Q. Is it your belief they had meetings since
	A. What's the content of the e-mail message?		<ul><li>Q. Is it your belief they had meetings since</li><li>A. It would be in 2000. This is from 2000.</li></ul>
2	<ul><li>A. What's the content of the e-mail message?</li><li>Q. Yeah.</li><li>A. It's a message indicating that a demonstration has been postponed.</li></ul>	2	<ul> <li>Q. Is it your belief they had meetings</li> <li>since</li> <li>A. It would be in 2000. This is from 2000.</li> <li>Q. What is the Concerned Parents group? Does</li> </ul>
2 3	<ul><li>A. What's the content of the e-mail message?</li><li>Q. Yeah.</li><li>A. It's a message indicating that a demonstration has been postponed.</li><li>Q. Why do you laugh?</li></ul>	2 3	<ul> <li>Q. Is it your belief they had meetings since</li> <li>A. It would be in 2000. This is from 2000.</li> <li>Q. What is the Concerned Parents group? Does this organization still exist?</li> </ul>
2 3 4	<ul><li>A. What's the content of the e-mail message?</li><li>Q. Yeah.</li><li>A. It's a message indicating that a demonstration has been postponed.</li></ul>	2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. Is it your belief they had meetings</li> <li>since</li> <li>A. It would be in 2000. This is from 2000.</li> <li>Q. What is the Concerned Parents group? Does</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>A. What's the content of the e-mail message?</li><li>Q. Yeah.</li><li>A. It's a message indicating that a demonstration has been postponed.</li><li>Q. Why do you laugh?</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. Is it your belief they had meetings since</li> <li>A. It would be in 2000. This is from 2000.</li> <li>Q. What is the Concerned Parents group? Does this organization still exist?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. What's the content of the e-mail message?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. It's a message indicating that a</li> <li>demonstration has been postponed.</li> <li>Q. Why do you laugh?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: I think the document speaks</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Is it your belief they had meetings since</li> <li>A. It would be in 2000. This is from 2000.</li> <li>Q. What is the Concerned Parents group? Does this organization still exist?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Asked and</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. What's the content of the e-mail message?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. It's a message indicating that a</li> <li>demonstration has been postponed.</li> <li>Q. Why do you laugh?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: I think the document speaks</li> <li>for itself.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Is it your belief they had meetings since</li> <li>A. It would be in 2000. This is from 2000.</li> <li>Q. What is the Concerned Parents group? Does this organization still exist?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Asked and answered.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. What's the content of the e-mail message?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. It's a message indicating that a</li> <li>demonstration has been postponed.</li> <li>Q. Why do you laugh?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: I think the document speaks</li> <li>for itself.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Okay.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Is it your belief they had meetings since</li> <li>A. It would be in 2000. This is from 2000.</li> <li>Q. What is the Concerned Parents group? Does this organization still exist?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Asked and answered.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. What's the content of the e-mail message?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. It's a message indicating that a</li> <li>demonstration has been postponed.</li> <li>Q. Why do you laugh?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: I think the document speaks</li> <li>for itself.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Is it your belief they had meetings since</li> <li>A. It would be in 2000. This is from 2000.</li> <li>Q. What is the Concerned Parents group? Does this organization still exist?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Asked and answered.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. What's the content of the e-mail message?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. It's a message indicating that a</li> <li>demonstration has been postponed.</li> <li>Q. Why do you laugh?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: I think the document speaks</li> <li>for itself.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. It's a forwarded message, the individuals</li> <li>that are listed. It says from Beverly</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Is it your belief they had meetings since</li> <li>A. It would be in 2000. This is from 2000.</li> <li>Q. What is the Concerned Parents group? Does this organization still exist?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Asked and answered.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Have you attended any district board</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. What's the content of the e-mail message?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. It's a message indicating that a</li> <li>demonstration has been postponed.</li> <li>Q. Why do you laugh?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: I think the document speaks</li> <li>for itself.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. It's a forwarded message, the individuals</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Is it your belief they had meetings since</li> <li>A. It would be in 2000. This is from 2000.</li> <li>Q. What is the Concerned Parents group? Does this organization still exist?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Asked and answered.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Have you attended any district board meetings?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. What's the content of the e-mail message?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. It's a message indicating that a</li> <li>demonstration has been postponed.</li> <li>Q. Why do you laugh?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: I think the document speaks</li> <li>for itself.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. It's a forwarded message, the individuals</li> <li>that are listed. It says from Beverly</li> <li>Kukyendall-Jones to a variety of individuals. Are those all members of the Concerned</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Is it your belief they had meetings since</li> <li>A. It would be in 2000. This is from 2000.</li> <li>Q. What is the Concerned Parents group? Does this organization still exist?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Asked and answered.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Have you attended any district board meetings?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When was the last district board meeting</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. What's the content of the e-mail message?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. It's a message indicating that a</li> <li>demonstration has been postponed.</li> <li>Q. Why do you laugh?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: I think the document speaks</li> <li>for itself.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. It's a forwarded message, the individuals</li> <li>that are listed. It says from Beverly</li> <li>Kukyendall-Jones to a variety of individuals.</li> <li>Are those all members of the Concerned</li> <li>Parents, if you know?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Is it your belief they had meetings since</li> <li>A. It would be in 2000. This is from 2000.</li> <li>Q. What is the Concerned Parents group? Does this organization still exist?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Asked and answered.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Have you attended any district board meetings?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When was the last district board meeting that you have attended?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. What's the content of the e-mail message?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. It's a message indicating that a</li> <li>demonstration has been postponed.</li> <li>Q. Why do you laugh?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: I think the document speaks</li> <li>for itself.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. It's a forwarded message, the individuals</li> <li>that are listed. It says from Beverly</li> <li>Kukyendall-Jones to a variety of individuals.</li> <li>Are those all members of the Concerned</li> <li>Parents, if you know?</li> <li>A. No. These look like people that are</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Is it your belief they had meetings since</li> <li>A. It would be in 2000. This is from 2000.</li> <li>Q. What is the Concerned Parents group? Does this organization still exist?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Asked and answered.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Have you attended any district board meetings?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When was the last district board meeting that you have attended?</li> <li>A. Early in July. I'm not sure if it was</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. What's the content of the e-mail message?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. It's a message indicating that a</li> <li>demonstration has been postponed.</li> <li>Q. Why do you laugh?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: I think the document speaks</li> <li>for itself.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. It's a forwarded message, the individuals</li> <li>that are listed. It says from Beverly</li> <li>Kukyendall-Jones to a variety of individuals. Are those all members of the Concerned</li> <li>Parents, if you know?</li> <li>A. No. These look like people that are parents at the school that are part of the PTA</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Is it your belief they had meetings since</li> <li>A. It would be in 2000. This is from 2000.</li> <li>Q. What is the Concerned Parents group? Does this organization still exist?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Asked and answered.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Have you attended any district board meetings?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When was the last district board meeting that you have attended?</li> <li>A. Early in July. I'm not sure if it was June or July.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. What's the content of the e-mail message?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. It's a message indicating that a</li> <li>demonstration has been postponed.</li> <li>Q. Why do you laugh?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: I think the document speaks</li> <li>for itself.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. It's a forwarded message, the individuals</li> <li>that are listed. It says from Beverly</li> <li>Kukyendall-Jones to a variety of individuals.</li> <li>Are those all members of the Concerned</li> <li>Parents, if you know?</li> <li>A. No. These look like people that are</li> <li>parents at the school that are part of the PTA</li> <li>body. One is a teacher. They are all PTA members.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Is it your belief they had meetings since</li> <li>A. It would be in 2000. This is from 2000.</li> <li>Q. What is the Concerned Parents group? Does this organization still exist?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Asked and answered.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Have you attended any district board meetings?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When was the last district board meeting that you have attended?</li> <li>A. Early in July. I'm not sure if it was June or July.</li> <li>Q. Are you looking at your calendar?</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	<ul> <li>A. What's the content of the e-mail message?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. It's a message indicating that a</li> <li>demonstration has been postponed.</li> <li>Q. Why do you laugh?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: I think the document speaks</li> <li>for itself.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. It's a forwarded message, the individuals</li> <li>that are listed. It says from Beverly</li> <li>Kukyendall-Jones to a variety of individuals.</li> <li>Are those all members of the Concerned</li> <li>Parents, if you know?</li> <li>A. No. These look like people that are</li> <li>parents at the school that are part of the PTA</li> <li>body. One is a teacher. They are all PTA members.</li> <li>Q. Does the Concerned Parent group have</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Is it your belief they had meetings since</li> <li>A. It would be in 2000. This is from 2000.</li> <li>Q. What is the Concerned Parents group? Does this organization still exist?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Asked and answered.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Have you attended any district board meetings?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When was the last district board meeting that you have attended?</li> <li>A. Early in July. I'm not sure if it was June or July.</li> <li>Q. Are you looking at your calendar?</li> <li>A. Yes. I'm looking at just the dates</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. What's the content of the e-mail message?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. It's a message indicating that a</li> <li>demonstration has been postponed.</li> <li>Q. Why do you laugh?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: I think the document speaks</li> <li>for itself.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. It's a forwarded message, the individuals</li> <li>that are listed. It says from Beverly</li> <li>Kukyendall-Jones to a variety of individuals.</li> <li>Are those all members of the Concerned</li> <li>Parents, if you know?</li> <li>A. No. These look like people that are</li> <li>parents at the school that are part of the PTA</li> <li>body. One is a teacher. They are all PTA members.</li> <li>Q. Does the Concerned Parent group have officers?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Is it your belief they had meetings since</li> <li>A. It would be in 2000. This is from 2000.</li> <li>Q. What is the Concerned Parents group? Does this organization still exist?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Asked and answered.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Have you attended any district board meetings?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When was the last district board meeting that you have attended?</li> <li>A. Early in July. I'm not sure if it was June or July.</li> <li>Q. Are you looking at your calendar?</li> <li>A. Yes. I'm looking at just the dates (indicating).</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>A. What's the content of the e-mail message?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. It's a message indicating that a</li> <li>demonstration has been postponed.</li> <li>Q. Why do you laugh?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: I think the document speaks</li> <li>for itself.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. It's a forwarded message, the individuals</li> <li>that are listed. It says from Beverly</li> <li>Kukyendall-Jones to a variety of individuals.</li> <li>Are those all members of the Concerned</li> <li>Parents, if you know?</li> <li>A. No. These look like people that are</li> <li>parents at the school that are part of the PTA</li> <li>body. One is a teacher. They are all PTA members.</li> <li>Q. Does the Concerned Parent group have</li> <li>officers?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Is it your belief they had meetings since</li> <li>A. It would be in 2000. This is from 2000.</li> <li>Q. What is the Concerned Parents group? Does this organization still exist?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Asked and answered.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Have you attended any district board meetings?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When was the last district board meeting that you have attended?</li> <li>A. Early in July. I'm not sure if it was June or July.</li> <li>Q. Are you looking at your calendar?</li> <li>A. Yes. I'm looking at just the dates (indicating).</li> <li>Q. I see.</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>A. What's the content of the e-mail message?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. It's a message indicating that a</li> <li>demonstration has been postponed.</li> <li>Q. Why do you laugh?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: I think the document speaks</li> <li>for itself.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. It's a forwarded message, the individuals</li> <li>that are listed. It says from Beverly</li> <li>Kukyendall-Jones to a variety of individuals. Are those all members of the Concerned</li> <li>Parents, if you know?</li> <li>A. No. These look like people that are</li> <li>parents at the school that are part of the PTA</li> <li>body. One is a teacher. They are all PTA members.</li> <li>Q. Does the Concerned Parent group have</li> <li>officers?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. No?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Is it your belief they had meetings since</li> <li>A. It would be in 2000. This is from 2000.</li> <li>Q. What is the Concerned Parents group? Does this organization still exist?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Asked and answered.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Have you attended any district board meetings?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When was the last district board meeting that you have attended?</li> <li>A. Early in July. I'm not sure if it was June or July.</li> <li>Q. Are you looking at your calendar?</li> <li>A. Yes. I'm looking at just the dates (indicating).</li> <li>Q. I see.</li> <li>MS. WELCH: If you can't remember, you can</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>A. What's the content of the e-mail message?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. It's a message indicating that a</li> <li>demonstration has been postponed.</li> <li>Q. Why do you laugh?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: I think the document speaks</li> <li>for itself.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. It's a forwarded message, the individuals</li> <li>that are listed. It says from Beverly</li> <li>Kukyendall-Jones to a variety of individuals.</li> <li>Are those all members of the Concerned</li> <li>Parents, if you know?</li> <li>A. No. These look like people that are</li> <li>parents at the school that are part of the PTA</li> <li>body. One is a teacher. They are all PTA members.</li> <li>Q. Does the Concerned Parent group have</li> <li>officers?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. No?</li> <li>A. There was a there were, I would say,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Is it your belief they had meetings since</li> <li>A. It would be in 2000. This is from 2000.</li> <li>Q. What is the Concerned Parents group? Does this organization still exist?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Asked and answered.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Have you attended any district board meetings?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When was the last district board meeting that you have attended?</li> <li>A. Early in July. I'm not sure if it was June or July.</li> <li>Q. Are you looking at your calendar?</li> <li>A. Yes. I'm looking at just the dates (indicating).</li> <li>Q. I see.</li> <li>MS. WELCH: If you can't remember, you can just say "I don't remember."</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>A. What's the content of the e-mail message?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. It's a message indicating that a</li> <li>demonstration has been postponed.</li> <li>Q. Why do you laugh?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: I think the document speaks</li> <li>for itself.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. It's a forwarded message, the individuals</li> <li>that are listed. It says from Beverly</li> <li>Kukyendall-Jones to a variety of individuals.</li> <li>Are those all members of the Concerned</li> <li>Parents, if you know?</li> <li>A. No. These look like people that are</li> <li>parents at the school that are part of the PTA</li> <li>body. One is a teacher. They are all PTA members.</li> <li>Q. Does the Concerned Parent group have</li> <li>officers?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. No?</li> <li>A. There was a there were, I would say, two people that started the group, and I don't</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Is it your belief they had meetings since</li> <li>A. It would be in 2000. This is from 2000.</li> <li>Q. What is the Concerned Parents group? Does this organization still exist?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Asked and answered.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Have you attended any district board meetings?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When was the last district board meeting that you have attended?</li> <li>A. Early in July. I'm not sure if it was June or July.</li> <li>Q. Are you looking at your calendar?</li> <li>A. Yes. I'm looking at just the dates (indicating).</li> <li>Q. I see.</li> <li>MS. WELCH: If you can't remember, you can just say "I don't remember."</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>A. What's the content of the e-mail message?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. It's a message indicating that a</li> <li>demonstration has been postponed.</li> <li>Q. Why do you laugh?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: I think the document speaks</li> <li>for itself.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. It's a forwarded message, the individuals</li> <li>that are listed. It says from Beverly</li> <li>Kukyendall-Jones to a variety of individuals.</li> <li>Are those all members of the Concerned</li> <li>Parents, if you know?</li> <li>A. No. These look like people that are parents at the school that are part of the PTA</li> <li>body. One is a teacher. They are all PTA members.</li> <li>Q. Does the Concerned Parent group have officers?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. No?</li> <li>A. There was a there were, I would say, two people that started the group, and I don't remember them having any elections for officers.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. Is it your belief they had meetings since</li> <li>A. It would be in 2000. This is from 2000.</li> <li>Q. What is the Concerned Parents group? Does this organization still exist?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Asked and answered.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Have you attended any district board meetings?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When was the last district board meeting that you have attended?</li> <li>A. Early in July. I'm not sure if it was June or July.</li> <li>Q. Are you looking at your calendar?</li> <li>A. Yes. I'm looking at just the dates (indicating).</li> <li>Q. I see.</li> <li>MS. WELCH: If you can't remember, you can just say "I don't remember."</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Have you attended any district textbook</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>A. What's the content of the e-mail message?</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. It's a message indicating that a</li> <li>demonstration has been postponed.</li> <li>Q. Why do you laugh?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: I think the document speaks</li> <li>for itself.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Okay.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. It's a forwarded message, the individuals</li> <li>that are listed. It says from Beverly</li> <li>Kukyendall-Jones to a variety of individuals.</li> <li>Are those all members of the Concerned</li> <li>Parents, if you know?</li> <li>A. No. These look like people that are</li> <li>parents at the school that are part of the PTA</li> <li>body. One is a teacher. They are all PTA members.</li> <li>Q. Does the Concerned Parent group have</li> <li>officers?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. No?</li> <li>A. There was a there were, I would say, two people that started the group, and I don't</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Is it your belief they had meetings since</li> <li>A. It would be in 2000. This is from 2000.</li> <li>Q. What is the Concerned Parents group? Does this organization still exist?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Asked and answered.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Have you attended any district board meetings?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When was the last district board meeting that you have attended?</li> <li>A. Early in July. I'm not sure if it was June or July.</li> <li>Q. Are you looking at your calendar?</li> <li>A. Yes. I'm looking at just the dates (indicating).</li> <li>Q. I see.</li> <li>MS. WELCH: If you can't remember, you can just say "I don't remember."</li> </ul>

Page	82
i uge	04

	Page 82		Page 84
1	A. No, notno.	1	from the classroom, then there should be someplace
2	Q. Are you aware whether the district has had	2	for that child to go to where they can, you know,
3	any textbook hearings?	3	continue whatever lesson the teacher is giving them
4	A. They did have one.	4	or something else that the school decides that they
5	Q. In Exhibit 3, the Concerned Parents'	5	should do instead.
6	document, second page, second paragraph, second	6	Q. You mean removing the kid from the
7	sentence, it states that:	7	classroom?
8	"There is a serious discipline problem at	8	A. Yes.
9	the school."	9	Q. For the day?
10	Do you agree with that statement?	10	A. For whatever period of time. If it's for
11	A. There was a serious discipline problem at	11	5 minutes, ten minutes or the day. It depends
12	the school. The school is out now. They don't	12	upon, I think, the severity of the behavior.
13	start until next week. So when this document was	13	Q. To your knowledge, no such system has been
14	written, yes, there was.	14	implemented.
15	Q. What kind of serious discipline problem?	15	A. No.
16	A. Classrooms out of control, students out of	16	Q. Do you believe that the discipline
17	control in the cafeteria during lunch periods.	17	situation has improved since this document was
18	Maybe that's just my opinion. Disorder.	18	produced, since Exhibit 3 was produced?
19	Q. What do you mean by out of control?	19	MS. WELCH: Objection. Calls for
20	A. When they have kids in the classroom that	20	speculation.
21	are screaming and shouting and the teacher is	21	THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't know.
22	shouting, it seems to me that's out of control.	22	BY MR. LA COMBE:
23	Q. Okay. Have you ever seen an incident	23	Q. Paragraph 6 of that page, the third
24	where students were shouting and the teacher was	24	sentence says:
25	shouting?	25	"We want a school administration that

A. No. I've seen instances where students can effectively implement a program with 1 1 2 2 a higher level of academic and social were being very uncooperative and, I guess, the 3 teacher was probably getting frustrated. 3 standards and expectations." 4 Q. Okay. It goes on to say: "A problem that 4 A. Yes. 5 hinders the academic progress of our children." 5 Q. Do you agree with that statement? 6 A. Correct. Because if the teacher has to 6 A. Yes. 7 7 stop and tell Johnny to, you know, "Stop. Don't do Q. What kind of program? 8 this, don't do that," then the teacher is not 8 A. For higher academic standards, something 9 9 that covers everything in the California academic teaching. 10 If the teacher is not teaching, the 10 curriculum. For higher social standards, something 11 children are not learning. Well, at least not --11 that gives the students socially acceptable they are not learning the things that they should guidelines. 12 12 13 be there to learn, whatever material the teacher 13 For instance, when you go to the 14 prepares for them. 14 cafeteria, you go in, you sit down and you eat your 15 O. You mentioned earlier that there was a 15 lunch. And you can go outside and maybe you can talk quietly in there while you're eating. But you 16 proposal to do away with the checkmark system? 16 don't yell. You don't scream. You don't get up 17 A. Yes. 17 18 Q. What was that proposal? 18 and walk around. You don't throw food. You don't 19 A. Well, to -- well, the proposal was to get make a mess and leave it for somebody else to have 19 20 rid of that and to put something more -- with more 20 to clean up behind you. That's a social standard. substance in the class, something with a little Q. It sounds like you want the teachers to 21 21 22 more teeth in the class. 22 teach in alignment with the state curriculum 23 Q. Like what, specifically? 23 content? 24 A. Like if the child is acting up and the 24 A. Yes. teacher decides that the child should be removed 25 25 Q. And firmer discipline?

22 (Pages 82 to 85)

Page 84

Page 88	
---------	--

	Page 86		Page 88
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>MS. WELCH: I object. I mean she said what she said. Don't mischaracterize her testimony.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE: <ul> <li>Q. Fair enough. Is there anything else involved in this sort of a program that you want the school administration to do?</li> <li>A. Well, again I'm not a teacher. So I can say that I was not satisfied with what they were doing. And when I looked at the program, the information given in the California state curriculum was not being passed on to my daughter's class.</li> <li>MS. WELCH: And I would also just say that the document speaks for itself. I mean there's lots of paragraphs in between the two. You just noted to talk about the things that they were asking for.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE: <ul> <li>Q. Has the school taken any steps to meet those standards?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Calls for</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	<ul> <li>it. If it's, you know, not correct, I make her go and do it again. But she does her work on her own.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Does she ever come to you with questions about homework?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And what kind of questions?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: How to do her division problems.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Do you help her complete the assignment?</li> <li>A. I showed her how to do long division.</li> <li>Q. Does anybody help her with her homework?</li> <li>A. Yeah, I'm sure my husband helps her if she has questions.</li> <li>Q. Does she have tutors?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>MS. WELCH: The questions are also vague as to time. She's been in school for seven years now. I don't know what you are referring to. MR. LA COMBE: Fair enough.</li> <li>Q. You were answering.</li> <li>A. Yeah. Tutors her teacher tutored her</li> </ul>
23 24 25	speculation. THE WITNESS: I'm sure they have.	23 24 25	last year. Q. Which teacher was this?
	Page 87		Page 89
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	MS. WELCH: Also vague. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. And why do you say that? A. Why did I say that? Conversations with the principal. Q. Okay. What has the principal told you? A. "We're working on it." And I quote. Q. What about from the district level? A. What about from the district level? A. What about from the district level? Q. Any steps been taken to implement those standards? MS. WELCH: Same objections. THE WITNESS: None that I can see tangible. I don't know what the district is doing. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. I understand that Sharifa is a very good student. A. Yes. Q. Which subjects does she get her best grades in? A. I think they are all about the same. She	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	<ul> <li>A. Jerry Martin.</li> <li>Q. How did she tutor her?</li> <li>A. After school in her classroom with other students.</li> <li>Q. How many other students, do you know?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Okay. In any particular subject?</li> <li>A. Math for Sharifa.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Why math?</li> <li>A. Because she was behind in math.</li> <li>Q. Multiplication?</li> <li>A. Yes. And division.</li> <li>Q. What about Dominguez Hills?</li> <li>A. Oh, yeah, the Excel program.</li> <li>Q. What was that program?</li> <li>A. It was a Saturday academic program. Kids go up and they get tutored in science. They had science. They had math. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. And this was course work outside of school, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>

23

24

25

A. Yes.

- 21 22 does well in all subjects.
- 23 Q. Does anybody help her with her school 24 work?
- A. What do you mean help her? I make her do 25

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

Q. Is this a program that she applied for?

Q. Is it designed for gifted students?A. No. When you said tutor, I thought you

	Page 90		Page 92
1 2	meant a one-on-one tutor. I had forgotten about Excel.	1 2	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA; FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 2001 12:55 P.M.
2 3	Q. Any other programs like Excel that she's	3	12.551.191.
4	participated in?	4	EXAMINATION (resumed)
5	A. Book club.	5	
6	Q. What is that?	6	BY MR. LA COMBE:
7	A. The Paper Dolls Book Club. It's a book	7	Q. Mrs. McCauley, I want to go back in time
8	club of girls, ages we'll, now they are 9 to 12,	8	through Sharifa's career basically at Parent
9	I think. They read a book once a month, they meet,	9	starting with the 4th grade year.
10	they discuss the book, and then they, you know, do	10	A. Okay.
11	some activity afterward.	11	Q. You mentioned the teacher was Kathy Burke?
12	(Off the record discussion.)	12	A. Correct.
13	BY MR. LA COMBE:	13	Q. Was that the only teacher she had that
14	Q. Now, in her current school when she's in	14	year at Parent?
15	school, how much does she study a day in hours?	15	A. Yes.
16	A. Well, she does her homework. I can't tell	16	Q. Was there an instructional aide in that
17	you how long that she sits down and studies. I	17 18	class? A. No.
18	don't know.	18 19	Q. Was there any parent volunteer?
19 20	Q. Do you have an estimate?	20	A. I volunteered in there sometimes other
20 21	A. It depends on the assignments. Maybe a couple hours.	20 21	parents may have been volunteered.
21	Q. Is that more than when she was at Parent?	22	Q. Which parents were those?
22	A. Actually, yes. She didn't get a lot of	23	A. I think Barbara Rowe.
24	detailed homework at Parent. The homework is	24	Q. Any other parents?
25	different so	25	A. I don't know.
	Page 91		Page 93
1	Q. How is it different?	1	Q. How often did you volunteer in the class?
2	A. It's a little more challenging. For	2	A. For the first semester, maybe twice a
3	instance, her spelling words, instead of just	3	month. Two or three times a month.
4	writing the words out, they write they have to	4	Q. Okay. And what things did you do to help
5	determine a synonym and antonym for it.	5	in the classroom for Kathy Burke?
6	One day another day they will do	6	A. I helped
7	jeopardy question, you know, create a jeopardy,	7	MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.
8	what do you call it, type question using the	8	THE WITNESS: What things did I do in the
9	spelling words. They created crossword puzzles	9	classroom? What things did I help Miss Burke with?
10	not the crossword puzzle, but the word search using	10	BY MR. LA COMBE:
11	their spelling words.	11	Q. Yeah.
12	Q. This is at the current school?	12	A. I helped students to read. I'd take a
13	A. Yes.	13	group of kids to the side and read to them allow
14 15	Can I take a break?	14 15	them to read to me. $\Omega$
15 16	Q. Yeah. (At the hour of 12:01 P.M., a luncheon	15 16	<ul><li>Q. Anything else?</li><li>A. No, that's it.</li></ul>
17	recess was taken. The deposition resumed at	10	Q. Do you know how many students were in that
18	12:55 P.M., the same persons being present.)	18	class?
19		19	A. No.

A. Yes.

# 

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

Q. Do you have an estimate? A. 28, 30.

Q. Okay. Were there textbooks in that class?

Q. How many textbooks were there? A. I don't know.

	Page 94		Page 96
1	Q. You don't know?	1	novels that were assigned?
2	A. I don't know.	2	A. No. We had to buy them.
3	Q. Was there a textbook in every subject?	3	Q. Okay. How many novels did you buy?
4	A. There was a textbook for math, for social	4	A. I think there were two assigned.
5	studies, I believe, and a spelling book.	5	Q. Do you know what they were?
6	Q. Anything else?	6	A. I don't remember.
7	A. I don't know.	7	Q. Okay. Did she use any poems, any news
8	Q. Okay. Did you ever read any of those	8	articles?
9	books?	9	A. No.
10	A. Did I read them? I looked through them.	10	Q. Do you know if she was assigned essays?
11	Q. Okay. Did Sharifa have her own copy of the	11	A. No, I don't remember any essays.
12	math textbook in that class to use in class?	12	Q. Do you remember any maps that were used?
13	A. Yes, I believe so.	13	A. No. That's why we left.
14	Q. Did she have a copy to take home?	14	Q. What?
15	A. I believe they were the same.	15	A. That's why we left.
16	Q. The same copy?	16	Q. What about the Internet?
17	A. Yes.	17	A. Are you kidding? No.
18	Q. She was able to take home her math	18	Q. I'm asking you.
19	textbook?	19	A. No. No. They did not they have a
20	A. Yes.	20	computer lab there. And I don't remember that
21	Q. Okay. What about her other textbooks?	21	the that the 4th grade class going to the
22	A. She brought them home.	22	computer lab. I don't remember Sharifa talking
23	Q. Okay. Did the teacher use instructional	23	about that.
24	materials other than textbooks?	24	Q. Where is the computer lab?
25	A. I don't know.	25	A. It's across the campus in a one of
		1	

1	Q. Do you know if she used any photocopy	1	those portable classrooms.
2	materials?	2	Q. I have got a map of the school. I forget
3	A. They did have Xerox copies of things.	3	what it's marked as. Exhibit 4.
4	Q. Okay. Do you remember any in particular?	4	Mrs. McCauley, does that map represent the
5	A. No.	5	school campus?
6	Q. Okay. Do you know if they were pages from	6	A. It looks like it.
7	a text that was used in class?	7	Q. Can you identify where the computer lab is
8	A. 4th grade, I don't remember.	8	on the map?
9	Q. Okay. Do you remember the photocopy	9	A. Looks like number 21.
10	materials from any other year?	10	Q. 21?
11	A. Yes.	11	A. Yeah.
12	Q. Okay. Is there one that you keep thinking	12	Q. Do you know how many computers are in the
13	of in particular?	13	lab?
14	A. A particular photocopy?	14	A. No, I don't know.
15	Q. Yeah, or type of materials.	15	Q. Do you have
16	A. Everything was photocopied.	16	A. I never counted them.
17	Q. Okay.	17	Q an estimate of how many?
18	A. Any math that came home, most of the	18	A. Maybe 25.
19	assignments. She didn't bring home books.	19	Q. Are those connected to the Internet, if
20	Q. Outside of the 4th grade?	20	you know?
21	A. Correct.	21	A. I don't know.
22	Q. Is the 4th grade the first year that she	22	Q. Do you know if Kathy Burke ever used a
23	took books home?	23	projector?
24	A. Yes.	24	A. I don't know.
25	Q. Okay. The 4th grade, were there any	25	Q. PowerPoint?

	Page 98		Page 100	
1	A. I never saw a computer in the classroom so	1	Q. Was it portable?	
2	I don't know.	2	A. No. This was a real classroom, a real	
3	Q. How often was Sharifa assigned homework in	3	building.	
4	Mrs. Burke's class?	4	Q. Where is it on the map?	
5	A. She had it a few days a week. I'm sure at	5	A. Number 9.	
6	least three times a week.	6	MS. WELCH: Counsel, tell me about the	
7	Q. Okay. What did you think of the quality	7	document came from, what the number on the bottom	
8	of her assignments?	8	means.	
9	MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.	9	MR. LA COMBE: This came from district	
10	THE WITNESS: What do you mean what did I	10	counsel, Inglewood.	
11	think about the quality?	11	Q. Okay. Melinda Acuna?	
12	BY MR. LA COMBE:	12	A. Yes, A-C-U-N-A.	
13	Q. Uh-huh.	13	Q. How was she as a teacher?	
14	A. Did I think it was quality work?	14	A. She was a good teacher.	
15	Q. Not the work Sharifa did, but the	15	Q. Of the four teachers she had at Parent,	
16	assignments themselves.	16	which did you think was the best?	
17	A. The assignment?	17	A. A tie between Miss Burke and Miss Acuna.	
18	Q. Yes.	18	Q. Why do you think they were the best	
19	A. They were okay. Nothing challenging,	19	teachers?	
20	nothing innovative.	20	A. Because they were interested in they	
21	Q. Were the assignments out of the textbook?	21	seemed to push the students a little bit more and	
22	A. Spelling came out of the spelling book,	22	give them a little bit more challenging work.	
23	and I don't know where the some of the	23	Q. Any other reasons?	
24	assignments would be out of the social studies book	24	A. They seemed to be more excited about being	
25	to answer some questions that were in the book in	25	with the students. They invited the parents into	
	Page 99		Page 101	
1	reference to comething that she read in the book	1	the classroom to participate.	
1	reference to something that she read in the book.	1		

2 The math was in the math book.

3 Q. Okay. How often was she assigned projects

4 using materials outside of the course materials?

5 A. We had received -- she didn't receive any

6 projects outside of course materials the semester 7

that she was there for 4th grade. 8

- Q. No book reports?
- A. She did do a couple of book reports, I
- 10 think. I think she may have done book reports in

Miss Burke's class. She's part of the book club so 11

- the books kind of melt together. 12
- 13 Q. Any research papers?
- 14 A. No.

9

Q. Any group projects that you know of? 15

A. No, not that I remember. 16

17 Q. Okay. What kind of instructional space

- 18 was the class taught in?
- 19 MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.

THE WITNESS: You mean what was the 20

- 21 classroom like?
- 22 BY MR. LA COMBE:
- 23 Q. Yeah.
- 24 A. Normal 1950's kind of classroom, desks,

25 chairs, tables. Q. What do you mean by they pushed the

3 students?

2

4 A. Well, the work that they gave the students 5 seemed to be at the level where the -- at the grade 6 level.

- 7 Q. Okay.
- 8 A. I thought that Sharifa was getting pretty
- good work in the classrooms even though the work 9
- 10 that she had in those -- the 1st and the 2nd grade
- she had already done that stuff before. 11
- O. If Sharifa continued to have teachers like 12

13 Debbie Burke and Belinda Acuna, would you have kept

- 14 her in Parent?
- 15 MS. WELCH: Objection. Calls for
- 16 speculation.
- 17 THE WITNESS: It's not just the teachers
- 18 there where the issue is. It's the administration,
- their overall planning for the school. And Sharifa 19
- is not the only -- she's not just one person in the 20
- 21 school. There are many people put into the overall
- 22 education there.
- 23 BY MR. LA COMBE: 24
- Q. Right. 25
  - A. So yes, if there were teachers more like

	D 100		P 101
	Page 102		Page 104
1	Miss Wallace, who Sharifa did not have, because	1	A. Some from 1988, 1969. And I think their
2	she's a middle school teacher and more like	2	reading stuff was from '95.
3	Miss Jurnikan, who she didn't have, yes, she'd be	3	Q. The reading stuff?
4	there now.	4	A. The reading, yeah, the reading material.
5	Q. So Wallace and Jurnikan are both teachers	5	Q. Do you remember the dates of any other
6	at Parent?	6	books in that class?
7	A. Yes.	7	A. No.
8	Q. What grade does Jurnikan teach?	8	Q. Did Sharifa have her own copy of those
9	A. I think now she's going to be teaching 1st	9	books to use in the class?
10	grade.	10	A. I believe they did have enough? I'm not
11	Q. In the 3rd grade, Belinda Acuna, that's	11	sure. They worked on things in sections, you know.
12	her only teacher through the year?	12	Some students would do this and some students would
13	A. Yes.	13	do something else.
14	Q. Do you know if there were instructional	14	Q. I believe you talk about some of these
15	aids in any of these classes, any of the four years	15	textbooks in your declaration.
16	she was at Parent?	16	Do you have your declaration, Exhibit 2?
17	A. Not to my knowledge.	17	A. 1.
18	Q. Were you a room parent in the 3rd grade as	18	Q. Is it 1?
19	well?	19	Paragraph 6, second sentence states:
20	MS. WELCH: Asked and answered.	20	"For example, one of the literature
21	THE WITNESS: Yes.	21	books, the class uses was published in
22	BY MR. LA COMBE:	22	1969."
23	Q. Were you going there how often were you	23	A. Correct.
24	going there?	24	Q. Is that the book that you just referred
25	A. I think for the first semester, I may have	25	to?

gone there once a week pretty much. At least three 1 1 2 weeks out of the month. 2 3 Q. Okay. And then after that? 3 4 A. I think for the second semester, a little 4 5 bit less. I got a little bit more busy at work. 5 6 Q. Do you --6 7 7 A. Going there and volunteering in the 8 classroom takes a lot of time. I spend an hour in 8 the classroom which really costs me two hours out 9 9 10 of my day. So it's a lot. 10 Q. And that 3rd grade year were you doing 11 11 now? reading work with the kids again? 12 12 13 A. Math. 13 14 O. Math? 14 15 A. I worked with the students in math. 15 O. Okay. Anything else besides math? 16 16 17 A. No. 17 18 Q. Do you know how many students were in that 18 19 19 class? 20 A. I think it was 2nd, 3rd grade. 20 O. Were there textbooks in that class? 21 21 22 A. Yes. 22 23 Q. Couldn't take them home? 23 A. No. And they were old. 24 24 Q. How old were they? 25 25

Page 105

A. Correct. I used that book in elementary

school.

- Q. Compton Unified?
- A. I remembered it, yes.

Q. That was in the 3rd grade that that book

- was used?
- A. Whose 3rd grade?
- Q. Sharifa's 3rd grade.
- A. Yes, yes.
- Q. Do you know if that book is still in use

A. I don't know.

- MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. When you
- say "that book," what do you mean? Her daughter's
- book or do you mean the book in that class?
- BY MR. LA COMBE:
  - Q. The edition.
- A. The 1969 literature book?
- Q. Uh-huh.
- A. I don't know.
- Q. Okay. Could you describe the contents of
- that literature book?
- A. No. Literature.
- Q. Literature?
- A. Stories.

	Page 106		Page 108
<ul> <li>2 book, what do yo</li> <li>3 the book?</li> <li>4 A. The book</li> <li>5 shelf. It was par</li> <li>6 teacher told me s</li> <li>7 Other than that, I</li> <li>8 Q. Do you kr</li> <li>9 assignments out</li> <li>10 A. I don't known</li> <li>11 Xeroxed.</li> <li>12 Q. Did you rown</li> <li>13 coming from that</li> <li>14 A. I couldn't</li> <li>15 from, I think, 193</li> <li>16 that was also beed</li> <li>17 with, you know,</li> <li>18 Q. Did the cl</li> <li>19 other books for I</li> <li>20 A. They had</li> <li>21 think that's what</li> <li>22 what the name of</li> <li>23 for reading.</li> </ul>	w because the assignments came cognize any of the Xeroxes as book? say. The math book that was 88. I recognized the Xerox ause I work with the students using the book in the classroom. ass, to your knowledge, use any earning literature? Open Court reading books. I they I know Open Court was the series was. I believe it was e the materials from 1995?	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>grade?</li> <li>A. Not really. They did science projects.</li> <li>Based upon what materials they learned, I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the projects were?</li> <li>A. It was a something that the student had to pick from a list essentially. And they did it outside the class and presented it in the class. I don't remember what Sharifa's was. Something to do with colored water and I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Were these science fair projects?</li> <li>A. Yes, it was the science fair. And based on what science training in the classroom, I never saw it so I didn't understand why they ever participated in it.</li> <li>Q. Remind me. You may have answered this.</li> <li>Have you seen the 1969 literature book?</li> <li>A. Have I seen it?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Oh, yes.</li> <li>Q. Can you describe its condition? Just in general describe the condition of the books.</li> <li>A. It's okay, you know.</li> <li>Q. Were they readable?</li> <li>A. Yes. I didn't look through every single</li> </ul>
	Page 107		Page 109
<ul> <li>2 remember?</li> <li>3 A. No.</li> <li>4 Q. Okay. Do</li> <li>5 book interfered w</li> <li>6 literature?</li> <li>7 MS. WELO</li> <li>8 speculation, expo</li> <li>9 THE WITM</li> <li>10 interfered with h</li> <li>11 BY MR. LA CO</li> <li>12 Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>13 A. No. But I</li> <li>14 taxes and I'm pay</li> <li>15 to my property, n</li> <li>16 they ought to have</li> <li>17 classroom.</li> <li>18 Q. Okay.</li> <li>19 A. Because, y</li> <li>20 literature. Literat</li> <li>21 that's okay at time</li> <li>22 Q. Correct.</li> <li>23 A. But when</li> <li>24 to be current.</li> </ul>	literature materials that you you believe the 1969 literature with Sharifa's ability to learn CH: Objection. Vague, calls for ert testimony. NESS: Do I believe that it er ability to learn literature? MBE: do think that if I'm paying ing extra money in order to add on noney directly to the district, re some current materials in the you know, literature is ture is centuries old. So	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>book in the stack, you know.</li> <li>Q. I understand.</li> <li>Let's talk about the 1988 book, the math</li> <li>text. That's all discussed in paragraph 6 of your</li> <li>declaration.</li> <li>That was the 3rd grade class?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Did Sharifa use a textbook that old in any</li> <li>other class?</li> <li>A. Well, she went from 3rd to 4th grade. And</li> <li>in 4th grade they got new textbooks. So the answer</li> <li>would be no.</li> <li>Q. Could you describe the condition of</li> <li>Sharifa's math textbook?</li> <li>A. They were old books, but the bindings were</li> <li>still on. They were intact.</li> <li>Q. They were readable?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you believe that a 1988 math</li> <li>book is out of data?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection, vague.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Well, based on conversation</li> <li>with the principal that said they were on a</li> <li>seven-year book adoption cycle, 1988 in the year</li> <li>1999 would seem to be a little outdated of that</li> </ul>

Page 110
----------

1	1.60.110		•
1	cycle.	1	that I'm working with, and I'm in there for one
2	BY MR. LA COMBE:	2	hour. I don't have time to study the book, you
3	Q. Any other reason why you would think that	3	know. I can look at preceding pages, things that
	a 1988 math book is out of date?	4	kind of come afterward. But I'm sure I think
4			
5	A. Eleven years after the fact?	5	that my ability to help the students was based upon
6	Q. No.	6	my ability to do the math that they were performing
7	A. No, other than the fact that it's eleven	7	at the time.
8	years old.	8	BY MR. LA COMBE:
9	Q. And do you believe that having a 1988 math	9	Q. Also, at the beginning of paragraph 6 it
10	book interfered with Sharifa's ability to learn	10	states: "The books my daughter uses in class are
11	math?	11	out of date."
12	MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague, calls for	12	Which books are you referring to there?
13	speculation, calls for expert testimony.	13	Or I should say, does it refer to any books other
14	THE WITNESS: The elementary school math	14	than the 1969 literature book and the 1988 math
15	book that my daughter was using was because I	15	book?
16	never had that book at home to really look through	16	A. No. You're asking about these books and
17	and go through thoroughly, I can't say how it	17	the dates on them. All of this is my questions
18	necessarily helped or hindered her because I didn't	18	about this and my opinions about this is because
19	see the material in the book that said, "This is	19	the principal said they were on a seven-year book
20	how you learn to add. This is how you begin to	20	adoption cycle. They were out of bounds for that
21	multiply."	21	cycle. So my opinions about it have to do with
22	They have those books as instructional	22	what, you know, I was told should be taking place
23	aides, I believe. It's the teacher that's supposed	23	there.
24	to do the teaching. Now, if it were a	24	Q. Okay.
25	self-contained what are those popular books	25	MS. WELCH: In fairness, I mean that
			, ,
	Page 111		Page 113
	1 age 111		1 age 115
1	Dummy's Guide to everything, it would tell her how	1	sentence, it just refers to this paragraph. I mean
2	to go from A to z. And in that vein, if I could	2	it doesn't refer to all time. There may be other
3	see the material and it had all of those elements	3	books that Sharifa had not from that year that were
4	in it, I could answer your question as to whether	4	out of date.
5	or not a 1988 book would hinder or how that 1988		
5		5	THE WITNESS' True Recourse I didn't go
		5	THE WITNESS: True. Because I didn't go
6	book hindered her.	6	and look at all the books in 2nd grade. I
7	book hindered her. BY MR. LA COMBE:	6 7	and look at all the books in 2nd grade. I didn't hadn't realized there was that problem.
	book hindered her. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. When you came into the class as a room	6 7 8	and look at all the books in 2nd grade. I didn't hadn't realized there was that problem. BY MR. LA COMBE:
7	book hindered her. BY MR. LA COMBE:	6 7	and look at all the books in 2nd grade. I didn't hadn't realized there was that problem.
7 8	book hindered her. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. When you came into the class as a room	6 7 8	and look at all the books in 2nd grade. I didn't hadn't realized there was that problem. BY MR. LA COMBE:
7 8 9	<ul><li>book hindered her.</li><li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li><li>Q. When you came into the class as a room</li><li>parent and helped the students with math, were you</li></ul>	6 7 8 9 10	<ul><li>and look at all the books in 2nd grade. I</li><li>didn't hadn't realized there was that problem.</li><li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li><li>Q. Are you aware of any books that she had in any other year that were out of date?</li></ul>
7 8 9 10 11	<ul><li>book hindered her.</li><li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li><li>Q. When you came into the class as a room</li><li>parent and helped the students with math, were you</li><li>using that textbook?</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul><li>and look at all the books in 2nd grade. I</li><li>didn't hadn't realized there was that problem.</li><li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li><li>Q. Are you aware of any books that she had in</li><li>any other year that were out of date?</li><li>A. Well, no. I didn't realize the problem</li></ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul><li>book hindered her.</li><li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li><li>Q. When you came into the class as a room</li><li>parent and helped the students with math, were you</li><li>using that textbook?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. How did you use it?</li></ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>and look at all the books in 2nd grade. I</li> <li>didn't hadn't realized there was that problem.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Are you aware of any books that she had in any other year that were out of date?</li> <li>A. Well, no. I didn't realize the problem existed until we got to the 3rd grade.</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>book hindered her.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. When you came into the class as a room parent and helped the students with math, were you using that textbook?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How did you use it?</li> <li>A. The teacher would give me the pages she'd</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>and look at all the books in 2nd grade. I</li> <li>didn't hadn't realized there was that problem.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Are you aware of any books that she had in any other year that were out of date?</li> <li>A. Well, no. I didn't realize the problem</li> <li>existed until we got to the 3rd grade.</li> <li>Q. And the</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>book hindered her.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. When you came into the class as a room parent and helped the students with math, were you using that textbook?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How did you use it?</li> <li>A. The teacher would give me the pages she'd like for me to work on with the students, and</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>and look at all the books in 2nd grade. I</li> <li>didn't hadn't realized there was that problem.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Are you aware of any books that she had in any other year that were out of date?</li> <li>A. Well, no. I didn't realize the problem</li> <li>existed until we got to the 3rd grade.</li> <li>Q. And the</li> <li>A. Because of, I'm sure, the ruckus that was</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>book hindered her.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. When you came into the class as a room parent and helped the students with math, were you using that textbook?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How did you use it?</li> <li>A. The teacher would give me the pages she'd like for me to work on with the students, and that's what we would work on.</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>and look at all the books in 2nd grade. I</li> <li>didn't hadn't realized there was that problem.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE: <ul> <li>Q. Are you aware of any books that she had in</li> <li>any other year that were out of date?</li> <li>A. Well, no. I didn't realize the problem</li> <li>existed until we got to the 3rd grade.</li> <li>Q. And the</li> <li>A. Because of, I'm sure, the ruckus that was</li> <li>caused about this they did get new books in the 4th</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>book hindered her.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. When you came into the class as a room parent and helped the students with math, were you using that textbook?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How did you use it?</li> <li>A. The teacher would give me the pages she'd like for me to work on with the students, and that's what we would work on.</li> <li>Q. Were you answering student questions</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>and look at all the books in 2nd grade. I</li> <li>didn't hadn't realized there was that problem.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE: <ul> <li>Q. Are you aware of any books that she had in any other year that were out of date?</li> <li>A. Well, no. I didn't realize the problem</li> <li>existed until we got to the 3rd grade.</li> <li>Q. And the</li> <li>A. Because of, I'm sure, the ruckus that was caused about this they did get new books in the 4th grade.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>book hindered her.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE: <ul> <li>Q. When you came into the class as a room</li> <li>parent and helped the students with math, were you</li> <li>using that textbook?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How did you use it?</li> <li>A. The teacher would give me the pages she'd</li> <li>like for me to work on with the students, and</li> <li>that's what we would work on.</li> <li>Q. Were you answering student questions A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>and look at all the books in 2nd grade. I</li> <li>didn't hadn't realized there was that problem.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE: <ul> <li>Q. Are you aware of any books that she had in</li> <li>any other year that were out of date?</li> <li>A. Well, no. I didn't realize the problem</li> <li>existed until we got to the 3rd grade.</li> <li>Q. And the</li> <li>A. Because of, I'm sure, the ruckus that was</li> <li>caused about this they did get new books in the 4th</li> <li>grade.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, where was this class, the 3rd</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>book hindered her.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. When you came into the class as a room parent and helped the students with math, were you using that textbook?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How did you use it?</li> <li>A. The teacher would give me the pages she'd like for me to work on with the students, and that's what we would work on.</li> <li>Q. Were you answering student questions</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>and look at all the books in 2nd grade. I</li> <li>didn't hadn't realized there was that problem.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE: <ul> <li>Q. Are you aware of any books that she had in any other year that were out of date?</li> <li>A. Well, no. I didn't realize the problem</li> <li>existed until we got to the 3rd grade.</li> <li>Q. And the</li> <li>A. Because of, I'm sure, the ruckus that was caused about this they did get new books in the 4th grade.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>book hindered her.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE: <ul> <li>Q. When you came into the class as a room</li> <li>parent and helped the students with math, were you</li> <li>using that textbook?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How did you use it?</li> <li>A. The teacher would give me the pages she'd</li> <li>like for me to work on with the students, and</li> <li>that's what we would work on.</li> <li>Q. Were you answering student questions A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>and look at all the books in 2nd grade. I</li> <li>didn't hadn't realized there was that problem.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE: <ul> <li>Q. Are you aware of any books that she had in</li> <li>any other year that were out of date?</li> <li>A. Well, no. I didn't realize the problem</li> <li>existed until we got to the 3rd grade.</li> <li>Q. And the</li> <li>A. Because of, I'm sure, the ruckus that was</li> <li>caused about this they did get new books in the 4th grade.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, where was this class, the 3rd grade class on the map?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>book hindered her.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE: <ul> <li>Q. When you came into the class as a room</li> <li>parent and helped the students with math, were you</li> <li>using that textbook?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How did you use it?</li> <li>A. The teacher would give me the pages she'd</li> </ul> </li> <li>like for me to work on with the students, and</li> <li>that's what we would work on.</li> <li>Q. Were you answering student questions</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q as to this?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>and look at all the books in 2nd grade. I</li> <li>didn't hadn't realized there was that problem.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE: <ul> <li>Q. Are you aware of any books that she had in any other year that were out of date?</li> <li>A. Well, no. I didn't realize the problem</li> <li>existed until we got to the 3rd grade.</li> <li>Q. And the</li> <li>A. Because of, I'm sure, the ruckus that was caused about this they did get new books in the 4th grade.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, where was this class, the 3rd grade class on the map?</li> <li>A. 27.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>book hindered her.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE: <ul> <li>Q. When you came into the class as a room</li> <li>parent and helped the students with math, were you</li> <li>using that textbook?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How did you use it?</li> <li>A. The teacher would give me the pages she'd</li> </ul> </li> <li>like for me to work on with the students, and</li> <li>that's what we would work on.</li> <li>Q. Were you answering student questions</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q as to this?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were you able to answer the questions</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>and look at all the books in 2nd grade. I</li> <li>didn't hadn't realized there was that problem.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE: <ul> <li>Q. Are you aware of any books that she had in</li> <li>any other year that were out of date?</li> <li>A. Well, no. I didn't realize the problem</li> <li>existed until we got to the 3rd grade.</li> <li>Q. And the</li> <li>A. Because of, I'm sure, the ruckus that was</li> <li>caused about this they did get new books in the 4th grade.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, where was this class, the 3rd grade class on the map?</li> <li>A. 27.</li> <li>Q. And is that a portable?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>book hindered her.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE: <ul> <li>Q. When you came into the class as a room</li> <li>parent and helped the students with math, were you</li> <li>using that textbook?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How did you use it?</li> <li>A. The teacher would give me the pages she'd</li> </ul> </li> <li>like for me to work on with the students, and</li> <li>that's what we would work on.</li> <li>Q. Were you answering student questions</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q as to this?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were you able to answer the questions</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>and look at all the books in 2nd grade. I</li> <li>didn't hadn't realized there was that problem.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE: <ul> <li>Q. Are you aware of any books that she had in any other year that were out of date?</li> <li>A. Well, no. I didn't realize the problem</li> <li>existed until we got to the 3rd grade.</li> <li>Q. And the</li> <li>A. Because of, I'm sure, the ruckus that was caused about this they did get new books in the 4th grade.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, where was this class, the 3rd grade class on the map?</li> <li>A. 27.</li> <li>Q. And is that a portable?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>book hindered her.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE: <ul> <li>Q. When you came into the class as a room</li> <li>parent and helped the students with math, were you</li> <li>using that textbook?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How did you use it?</li> <li>A. The teacher would give me the pages she'd</li> <li>like for me to work on with the students, and</li> <li>that's what we would work on.</li> <li>Q. Were you answering student questions</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q as to this?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were you able to answer the questions</li> </ul> </li> <li>based upon the textbook and your knowledge of math?</li> <li>A. No. Based upon my knowledge of math.</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>and look at all the books in 2nd grade. I</li> <li>didn't hadn't realized there was that problem.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE: <ul> <li>Q. Are you aware of any books that she had in any other year that were out of date?</li> <li>A. Well, no. I didn't realize the problem</li> <li>existed until we got to the 3rd grade.</li> <li>Q. And the</li> <li>A. Because of, I'm sure, the ruckus that was caused about this they did get new books in the 4th grade.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, where was this class, the 3rd grade class on the map?</li> <li>A. 27.</li> <li>Q. And is that a portable?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. 2nd grade. Wendy Keir. Do you know how</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>book hindered her.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE: <ul> <li>Q. When you came into the class as a room</li> <li>parent and helped the students with math, were you</li> <li>using that textbook?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How did you use it?</li> <li>A. The teacher would give me the pages she'd</li> </ul> </li> <li>like for me to work on with the students, and</li> <li>that's what we would work on.</li> <li>Q. Were you answering student questions</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q as to this?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were you able to answer the questions</li> </ul> <li>based upon the textbook and your knowledge of math?</li> <li>A. No. Based upon my knowledge of math.</li> <li>Q. Not based on the textbook?</li>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>and look at all the books in 2nd grade. I</li> <li>didn't hadn't realized there was that problem.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE: <ul> <li>Q. Are you aware of any books that she had in any other year that were out of date?</li> <li>A. Well, no. I didn't realize the problem</li> <li>existed until we got to the 3rd grade.</li> <li>Q. And the</li> <li>A. Because of, I'm sure, the ruckus that was caused about this they did get new books in the 4th grade.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, where was this class, the 3rd grade class on the map?</li> <li>A. 27.</li> <li>Q. And is that a portable?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. 2nd grade. Wendy Keir. Do you know how many students were in the class?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>book hindered her.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE: <ul> <li>Q. When you came into the class as a room</li> <li>parent and helped the students with math, were you</li> <li>using that textbook?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How did you use it?</li> <li>A. The teacher would give me the pages she'd</li> </ul> </li> <li>like for me to work on with the students, and</li> <li>that's what we would work on.</li> <li>Q. Were you answering student questions</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q as to this?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were you able to answer the questions</li> </ul> <li>based upon the textbook and your knowledge of math?</li> <li>A. No. Based upon my knowledge of math.</li> <li>Q. Not based on the textbook? MS. WELCH: Asked and answered.</li>	$\begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24 \end{array}$	<ul> <li>and look at all the books in 2nd grade. I</li> <li>didn't hadn't realized there was that problem.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE: <ul> <li>Q. Are you aware of any books that she had in any other year that were out of date?</li> <li>A. Well, no. I didn't realize the problem</li> <li>existed until we got to the 3rd grade.</li> <li>Q. And the</li> <li>A. Because of, I'm sure, the ruckus that was caused about this they did get new books in the 4th grade.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, where was this class, the 3rd grade class on the map?</li> <li>A. 27.</li> <li>Q. And is that a portable?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. 2nd grade. Wendy Keir. Do you know how many students were in the class?</li> <li>A. Should have been 20.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>book hindered her.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE: <ul> <li>Q. When you came into the class as a room</li> <li>parent and helped the students with math, were you</li> <li>using that textbook?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How did you use it?</li> <li>A. The teacher would give me the pages she'd</li> </ul> </li> <li>like for me to work on with the students, and</li> <li>that's what we would work on.</li> <li>Q. Were you answering student questions</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q as to this?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were you able to answer the questions</li> </ul> <li>based upon the textbook and your knowledge of math?</li> <li>A. No. Based upon my knowledge of math.</li> <li>Q. Not based on the textbook?</li>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>and look at all the books in 2nd grade. I</li> <li>didn't hadn't realized there was that problem.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE: <ul> <li>Q. Are you aware of any books that she had in any other year that were out of date?</li> <li>A. Well, no. I didn't realize the problem</li> <li>existed until we got to the 3rd grade.</li> <li>Q. And the</li> <li>A. Because of, I'm sure, the ruckus that was caused about this they did get new books in the 4th grade.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, where was this class, the 3rd grade class on the map?</li> <li>A. 27.</li> <li>Q. And is that a portable?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. 2nd grade. Wendy Keir. Do you know how many students were in the class?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>book hindered her.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE: <ul> <li>Q. When you came into the class as a room</li> <li>parent and helped the students with math, were you</li> <li>using that textbook?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How did you use it?</li> <li>A. The teacher would give me the pages she'd</li> </ul> </li> <li>like for me to work on with the students, and</li> <li>that's what we would work on.</li> <li>Q. Were you answering student questions</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q as to this?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were you able to answer the questions</li> </ul> <li>based upon the textbook and your knowledge of math?</li> <li>A. No. Based upon my knowledge of math.</li> <li>Q. Not based on the textbook? MS. WELCH: Asked and answered.</li>	$\begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24 \end{array}$	<ul> <li>and look at all the books in 2nd grade. I</li> <li>didn't hadn't realized there was that problem.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE: <ul> <li>Q. Are you aware of any books that she had in any other year that were out of date?</li> <li>A. Well, no. I didn't realize the problem</li> <li>existed until we got to the 3rd grade.</li> <li>Q. And the</li> <li>A. Because of, I'm sure, the ruckus that was caused about this they did get new books in the 4th grade.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, where was this class, the 3rd grade class on the map?</li> <li>A. 27.</li> <li>Q. And is that a portable?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. 2nd grade. Wendy Keir. Do you know how many students were in the class?</li> <li>A. Should have been 20.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

	Page 114		Page 116
1	A. Correct.	1	MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.
2	Q. Did you volunteer in the classroom that	2	THE WITNESS: Not much.
3	year?	3	BY MR. LA COMBE:
4	A. Yes.	4	Q. Huh?
5	Q. In?	5	A. Not much.
6	A. In 2nd grade?	6	Q. What do you mean "not much"?
7	Q. Yes.	7	A. In terms of the quality of the work
8	A. Yes, I volunteered. The teacher didn't	8	assignments that were received when Sharifa was in
9	want any help.	9	the 2nd grade?
10	Q. Why not?	10	Q. Yeah.
11	A. I don't know.	11	A. I didn't think much of it. It was not
12	Q. She told you that?	12	very challenging. She did her homework and went
13	A. Well, she never invited me in so	13	back to school. It wasn't like the homework like
14	Q. Was that as a room parent?	14	she had when she was in preschool.
15	A. Yes.	15	Q. Do you mean how do you mean?
16	Q. What sort of things did you do in class?	16	A. Before she went to Frank D. Parent
17	A. Nothing. She didn't need any help. She	17	Elementary School she was in preschool, day care.
18	liked to do everything herself.	18	And I can remember that there were math
19	Q. So what did you do?	19	assignments. She had spelling words. She had
20	A. Nothing.	20	spelling dictation sentences that she had to make
21	Q. Nothing?	21	up herself. I remember she had to use her spelling
22	A. Nothing. I was her volunteer room parent	22	words and had to create a story using her spelling
23	and she didn't need us. I collected some things	23	words, ten spelling words. So the quality of work
24	for a party but	24	in 2nd grade, I don't remember anything about it.
25	Q. How often did you go?	25	It doesn't say to me a whole lot about the quality
	Page 115		Page 117
1	A. How often did I go?	1	of the work. It was not memorable. Maybe that's
$1 \\ 2$	Q. Uh-huh.	2	what I should say.
3	A. Okay. Nothing. I was at the school	3	MS. WELCH: You did.
4	almost every day. I take my daughter to school.	4	BY MR. LA COMBE:
5	She was 2nd grade, you know, she was pretty young	5	Q. And when was that class on the map in
6	so I would a lot of times take her to her class or	6	2nd grade?
7	my mom would take her to her class. I would see	7	A. I think it's classroom 2.
8	the teacher quite often. I didn't volunteer in her	8	Q. Is that the main building?
		0	v. 15 mai no main bunding:

9 class because she didn't need my help.

10 Q. Okay. Do you remember any textbooks that she used in that class? 11

A. No. 12

Q. Any instructional materials other than 13 14 textbooks?

- 15 A. Xerox copies.
- Q. What were the copies of? 16
- A. I have no idea at this point in time. 17
- 18 Q. Okay. Fair enough. How often was she
- assigned homework in that class? 19
  - A. 2nd grade?
  - O. Yes.

20

- 22 A. I don't know. I don't know. She had 23 homework, though.
- Q. What did you think of the quality of the 24
- 25 assignments that she received?

- Q. Is that the main building?
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Oh, what did you say?
- Q. Is that the main building? 11
- A. Main building? It's a building. 12
- 13 Q. A permanent building?
- 14 A. Yes, yes.
- Q. Let's do the 1st grade. That was Debbie 15
- 16 Burke?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. That was the same teacher the whole year,
- right? 19
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. And do you remember any textbooks from
- 22 that year?
- 23 A. No.
- 24 Q. None?
- 25 A. Do I remember any?

Page	118	

	Page 118		Page 120
1	Q. Uh-huh.	1	her testimony.
2	A. No, I don't remember any.	2	THE WITNESS: No.
3	Q. Okay. Do you know if she used any	3	BY MR. LA COMBE:
4	textbooks?	4	Q. Why weren't you satisfied?
5	A. I'm sure she did, 1st grade class.	5	A. Because it was less than what she had
6	Q. Any instructional materials other than	6	already done. It was, as my husband calls it,
7	textbooks that you remember?	7	dumbing her down. So
8	A. Xerox copies?	8	Q. Okay. I refer you to the complaint oh,
9	Q. Yeah.	9	let me ask, where is it on the map the classroom
10	A. Yeah.	10	for first grade?
11	Q. Anything besides Xerox?	11	A. 27.
12	A. I don't know.	12	Q. Is that a portable unit?
13	Q. And	13	A. Yes.
14	A. Like a computer?	14	Q. In the complaint page 55, paragraph 260
15	Q. Yeah.	15	states?
16	A. Yeah, she had two computers.	16	"Approximately 43 percent of the teachers
17	Q. There were two computers in the class?	17	at Parent lacked full, nonemergency
18	A. Yes.	18	teaching credentials."
19	Q. Do you know if she used those computers in	19	A. Yes.
20	class?	20	Q. Do you believe that statement to be true?
20	A. Yes, she did.	20	A. Yes.
$\frac{21}{22}$	Q. How so?	$\frac{21}{22}$	Q. What makes you believe that 43 percent of
22	A. There were games or, you know,	22	the teachers at Parent lacked full nonemergency
23	instructional type things on the computers that the	23	credentials?
24	students used.	24	MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.
23	students used.	23	MS. WELCH. Objection. Vague.
	Page 119		Page 121
	-		
1	Q. And do you know if she assigned work off	1	THE WITNESS: Articles in the paper,
2	of those computers?	2	comments from parents. I guess the fact I asked
3	A. I don't know how to really answer that.	3	these questions of the administration, the
4	She gave students things to do, and they did them	4	principal there, and they have never been refuted.
5	on the computer.	5	BY MR. LA COMBE:
6	Q. Okay. What about Wendy Keir, did she have	6	Q. Okay. Where did you read 43 percent, if
7	computers in her class?	7	anywhere?
8	A. Not that I remember.	8	A. I really can't tell you. I read a lot of
9	Q. What about the 3rd or 4th grade class?	9	stuff off the Internet. And over the years we have
10	A. Not in 4th. I don't think in 3rd.	10	gotten lots of documents from who knows where. I
11	Q. Do you remember what the Xerox copies were	11	can't say exactly where this figure came from.
12	of in the first grade?	12	Q. Do you know if this figure refers to any
13	A. Not really.	13	particular school year at Parent?
14	Q. What did you think of the quality of the	14	A. I don't know.
15	assignments in the first grade?	15	Q. Why do you believe there are so few fully
16	A. Well, after coming from Dreamland, you	16	credentialed teachers at Parent?
17	know, they were kind of a let down, too. It was	17	MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.
			MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: Why do I believe that there are so few fully credentialed teachers at Parent?

were just getting into the school and she seemed to

Q. So you were satisfied with the quality of

MS. WELCH: Objection. Mischaracterizes

20

21

22

23

24

25

work?

A. No.

be going along okay.

- 20 Because the administration there accepted
- noncredentialed teachers to teach. 21
- 22 BY MR. LA COMBE:
- 23 Q. Do you believe that teachers that lack
- 24 full teaching credentials are qualified to teach?
- MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. Calls for 25

	Page 122		Page 124
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>expert testimony. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Do I believe that noncredentialed teachers are qualified to teach?</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE: <ul> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. They can be.</li> <li>Q. How?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. It depends on the emergency and their education and training.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Their experience.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, do the teachers that are not fully credentialed at Parent receive any training from the school?</li> <li>A. I have no idea.</li> <li>Q. State level?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul> <li>A. Does the state train teachers? Or do colleges and universities do that? The state licenses teachers, though, right?</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li>	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>country for teachers.</li> <li>Q. Anything at the school level?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. What steps do you believe should be taken to increase the number of fully credentialed teachers?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Assumes facts. THE WITNESS: What steps should be taken to get fully credentialed teachers?</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. Well, one, they could have some sort of a policy in place where the teachers that are there go through training to get their credentials within a specified period of time. Two, when they hire teachers, hire teachers that have credentials.</li> <li>Q. Anything other than getting the teachers that are on the emergency credentials to complete their work and get their credentials or hire teachers that already have credentials?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. I think you said before that you are not aware of Sharifa ever having a teacher that's not fully credentialed; is that correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\end{array} $	<ul> <li>Page 123</li> <li>Q. It's a state university system, I guess. Are you aware of an open court coach at the school?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if that person provides training to teachers?</li> <li>A. I think that's what a coach does, to help them in some kind of capacity.</li> <li>Q. Are you aware of the BTSA, B-T-S-A, program?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Beginning teachers support and assistance, I think it is.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You never heard of it?</li> <li>A. No. What is it?</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\end{array} $	Page 125 MS. WELCH: I think that kind of mischaracterizes her testimony. I think she said she wasn't aware of what credentials Sharifa's teachers had. THE WITNESS: That's true. That is what I said. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Are you aware of any teachers that Sharifa had that are not fully credentialed? A. I don't know whether or not they have their credential. Q. Did you ever complain to the to Mrs. Stricklin about the number of not fully credentialed teachers at Parent? A. I don't know if we talked about the credentials of the teachers. In particular, we talked about the academics there at the school,
17	Q. It's a support system for beginning	17	Talked about the academics there at the school

	Page 126		Page 128
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\24\\\end{array} $	<ul> <li>Q. Irrespective of whether or not there's full credentials?</li> <li>A. I'm sure the credentials help if a person that has been trained and is licensed and has some sort of authority and credibility in executing that subject. So the credentials help.</li> <li>Q. What about to the district administration, did you ever complain about the number of nonfully credentialed teachers?</li> <li>A. I believe at school board meetings I've made statements to them concerning the credentials of teachers.</li> <li>Q. Did they have any reaction?</li> <li>A. You can</li> <li>Q. What's that?</li> <li>A. They listen.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did they say anything in response?</li> <li>A. They'd take it under consideration.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you know if they had taken any steps to improve?</li> <li>A. No, I don't know that.</li> <li>Q. Okay. On your declaration, paragraph 11.</li> <li>It states: "The school does not employ a librarian."</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\2\end{array} $	<ul> <li>A. Because in school children should be able to, in addition to their class work, go and learn how to use a library, have someone knowledgeable to show them how to use a library and have the books in the library in a fashion where libraries are normally set up. Without a librarian, you don't have that.</li> <li>Q. Did the library aide that the PTA paid arrange the library in the manner that you described?</li> <li>A. No, I don't know if they had a card catalog in there. At one point the PTA did hire a retired librarian who was working on organizing the library. That person didn't stay there very long.</li> <li>I don't know how the library became organized.</li> <li>Q. Does it have a card catalog now?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I don't remember seeing a card catalog.</li> <li>Q. And the library aide that the PTA hired, was that person able to give assistance to students in the manner that you described?</li> <li>A. I actually never saw the librarian working</li> </ul>
25	A. Yes.	25	with students during school hours so I don't know
	Page 127		Page 129
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	<ul> <li>Page 127</li> <li>Q. Do you know if that is still the case?</li> <li>A. I don't know. The district finally decided that they would pay for the employees that the PTA had been paying.</li> <li>Q. At the end of last school year?</li> <li>A. Correct, 2001.</li> <li>Q. Do you know about what month that was?</li> <li>A. June, I believe.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if the district has a trained librarian?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No, I don't know.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Have you ever heard of Lorraine Brohowski?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe that the lack of a paid librarian at Parents School interfered with Sharifa's ability to get a quality education?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague, calls for speculation, calls for expert testimony. THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	<ul> <li>Page 129</li> <li>what her abilities were.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you believe that not having a paid library interfered with Sharifa's ability to do her homework?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague, calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Homework from Xerox copies?</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Any homework.</li> <li>A. No, didn't interfere with her doing her homework from Xerox copies. I think I'm not sure that she was given library assignments there, so something else seemed to me to be missing.</li> <li>Q. Go on in paragraph 12 of the declaration.</li> <li>It says:</li> <li>"The school library is in terrible shape. The number of books in the library is sparse. And until the PTA cleaned and reshelved and reorganized the library this year, the library was in a shambles."</li> <li>Do you believe that the school library is currently in terrible shape?</li> <li>A. I don't know what condition it's in now.</li> </ul>

L

	Page 130		Page 132
1	school library?	1	library in preparation for all this, to bring the
2	A. Last spring sometime, spring of 2001.	2	books in.
3	Well, I guess it would have been January or so	3	Q. Do you continue to believe that the number
4	because she left the school in February.	4	of books in the library is sparse?
5	Q. Do you believe that the school library was	5	A. I don't know.
6	in terrible shape at that time?	6	Q. Okay. In paragraph 9 of your declaration
7	A. It was much better.	7	it states:
8	Q. It wasn't in terrible shape?	8	"Last November I found five boxes of
9	MS. WELCH: Objection. Mischaracterizes	9	brand new computers that had been sitting
10	the testimony.	10	unused in the library all the summer of
11	THE WITNESS: The library there at	11	1999 through that November."
12	Frank D. Parent Elementary School was without books	12	A. Yes.
13	on bookcases and was not my idea of a good library	13	Q. Do you know what those computers were for?
14	or a library that reflects the neighborhood and the	14	A. One was to be used in the library for an
15	environment around it.	15	inventory system for the books. Another one was
16	MS. WELCH: Can we take a break?	16	for the inventory of the school books, textbooks.
17	(Recess.)	17	Q. Where it says that the principal told you
18	BY MR. LA COMBE:	18	that the school was waiting for the district to
19	Q. In paragraph 12 of the declaration you	19	send software for the computers
20	stated, "The books in the library are sparse."	20	A. Yes.
21	A. Yes.	21	Q do you know what software that was?
22	Q. What do you mean by that?	22	A. I believe she was talking about the
23	A. There's a number of shelves in there and	23	inventory software. You know, I say here that you
24	most of them are not covered with books.	24	didn't need the software to use the computers.
25	Q. Do you know how many book there were?	25	Okay. They could have been getting some use out of
	Page 131		Page 133
1	A. No.	1	those machines.
2	Q. Do you know how many books	2	Q. Okay. After you set up the two computers,
3	A. Probably 60 to 80 the room is about 20	3	were students able to use those for homework?
4	to 30 feet. It's a good size room.	4	MS. WELCH: Objection. Calls for
5	Q. How many books? Do you know?	5	speculation.
6	A. I don't know how many books.	6	THE WITNESS: I don't know what happened
7	Q. Has the number of books in the library	7	in the library after that. After reading this, the
8	changed since Sharifa has been there, while she was	8	computers that we set up were computers that the
9	there?	9	PTA bought, the PTA purchased. They were not a
10	A. Yes. The PTA purchased some books. The	10	part of the five that were in the room.
11	Friends of Parent had they had a reception, a	11	BY MR. LA COMBE:
12	fundraiser of some sort to buy books for the	12	Q. When it says, "The PTA set up two of the
10		10	

- 13 library. So they spent a few thousand dollars on
- books for the library. 14
- O. When was that? 15
- A. Probably 1999, April, May of '98. Let's 16
- see. Between '98 and '99. I don't have the exact 17 18 date.
  - MS. WELCH: Before your declaration? THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 20 21 BY MR. LA COMBE:

- 22 Q. Okay. Would that have been before the PTA 23 cleaned the shelves and reorganized the library?
- A. The books were purchased -- were ordered 24
- before. That was why they were cleaning up the 25

- Q. When it says, "The PTA set up two of the 12 13 computers in the library" --
- A. Right. 14
- 15 Q. -- that's not correct?
- A. No. The PTA set up two computers in the 16
- 17 library.
- 18 Q. Period, okay.
- 19 A. The PTA purchased those, the computers
- 20 that they set up.
- Q. I see. To your knowledge, have any of 21
- 22 those five computers been set up?
- 23 A. I don't know. I hope so. 24
  - Q. I take it when you were in the library
- 25 last time, which you estimated was January of 2001,

Page 134	
----------	--

	1 age 154		1 age 150
1	those computers were not set up?	1	Q. Let's how many restrooms are there at
2	A. They weren't in the library. I believe	2	Parent, if you know?
3	one of the computers that was up on top of the	3	A. How many
4	shelf ultimately did get set up for the library	4	Q. How many sets of student restrooms?
5	inventory software, but the others, I don't	5	A. Two. Do you want to know how many
6	remember what happened with them.	6	toilets?
7	Q. You just said the five computers weren't	7	Q. We'll get there.
8	in the library?	8	Do you know where they are at, bathrooms?
9	A. No. They were in the library. There were	9	A. I think there's one at the end of number 4
10	two up on top of the shelf and three inside of the	10	here and at the end of number 15, three stalls each
11	closet in the library.	11	for the girls. I've never been in the boys.
12	Q. I see. The two computers that the PTA	12	Q. Are those for particular grade level
13	purchased and set up, were those installed in the	13	students?
14	library?	14	A. Yes.
15	A. Yes. And those were for students to use.	15	Q. Which is which?
16	Q. Paragraph 10 states:	16	A. 4 is for the elementary. The one at 15 is
17	"The school was supposed to have been	17	for the upper grades, middle school.
18	wired for Internet use last summer, but	18	Q. Are you aware of any other bathrooms for
19	no one has been able to use the Internet	19	student use at the school?
20	still."	20	A. I believe kindergarteners have one in
21	Do you know if Internet connectivity has	21	their classroom.
22	been established at the school?	22	Q. Where is that?
23	A. No, I don't know that. And I had a	23	A. You know, this map is not correct.
24	conversation with a parent a couple weeks ago and	24	Q. Okay. How is it not correct?
25	was asked to help investigate the network	25	A. The library is on the front of the school.
	D 125		D 107
	Page 135		Page 137
1	infrastructure at the school so they could have	1	I don't know. Kindergarten classroom must be
2	Internet access. I believe they may have it in the	2	number 5 and maybe number 8.
3	lab.	3	Q. It would also be in the front of the
4	The whole school was supposed to have been	4	school?
5	wired. Time was spent putting in a patch panel in	5	A. Yeah. Because you walk in the yard and
6	the office. We went and spoke with the district	6	you walk right into the library. So I don't know
7	about this in December, it looks like, of '99,	7	why it's on the second row of buildings.
8	December 8, I believe.	8	Q. Do you believe that there's only two rows
9	We spoke with Dr. Montle and were promised	9	of buildings?
10	then that the E-Learning or E-RATE, I believe, is	10	A. No. There's three.
11	what he called it, would be completed within a	11	Q. But you think that the library should be
12	couple of months. And I don't think that ever	12	where 9 is?
13	happened.	13	A. Yes.
14	Q. You're not aware whether or not there's	14	Q. Okay.
15	Internet access in the computer lab?	15	A. And 9 is where the library is. I don't
16	MS. WELCH: Asked and answered.	16	know. It's their map.
17			O I con't youch for it myself
	THE WITNESS: By virtue of the fact that	17	Q. I can't vouch for it myself.
18	this parent asked me to, you know, as recently as	18	And have you been in the girls' bathrooms
19	this parent asked me to, you know, as recently as two weeks ago about completing this, I'm assuming	18 19	And have you been in the girls' bathrooms in 4 and 15, the bathrooms that are next to 4 and
19 20	this parent asked me to, you know, as recently as two weeks ago about completing this, I'm assuming that it's not completed.	18 19 20	And have you been in the girls' bathrooms in 4 and 15, the bathrooms that are next to 4 and 15?
19 20 21	this parent asked me to, you know, as recently as two weeks ago about completing this, I'm assuming that it's not completed. BY MR. LA COMBE:	18 19 20 21	And have you been in the girls' bathrooms in 4 and 15, the bathrooms that are next to 4 and 15? A. Yes.
19 20	this parent asked me to, you know, as recently as two weeks ago about completing this, I'm assuming that it's not completed.	18 19 20	And have you been in the girls' bathrooms in 4 and 15, the bathrooms that are next to 4 and 15?

- Q. Where it says "the school is supposed to have been hired for Internet use last summer," does 23
- 24 that refer to summer of '99?
- 25 A. Correct.

- Q. Have you been into any other -other bathrooms of the school? - any of the
- 24
  - A. For students?
- Q. Yeah. 25

Page	138

Page	140
1 ugo	1 40

	Page 138		Page 140
1	A. There's also one in the library, but I	1	A. Would have been early fall of 2000.
2	don't think the students really use that.	2	Q. Do you know how many times total you have
3	Q. Why do you say that?	3	been in the bathrooms?
4	A. Because it's small. I think it's probably	4	A. Oh, over the years?
5	for the kindergarten when they are in there. And	5	Q. Yes.
6	it doesn't look like anybody really uses it.	6	A. No. I could guess. Maybe 20 or so times.
7	Q. Okay.	7	Q. You mentioned there was no toilet paper in
8	A. You asked me about cleaning. I did clean	8	the bathrooms?
9	the bathroom in the cafeteria.	9	A. Yes.
10	Q. The bathroom and the cafeteria?	10	Q. Is that true every time you have been in
11	A. No, the bathroom inside of the	11	the bathrooms?
12	Q. Sorry.	12	A. No.
13	A. Yes, inside of the cafeteria.	13	Q. How many times has there been no toilet
14	Q. Is that the building that's labeled	14	paper?
15	multipurpose room?	15	A. Over the years, I'd say her 2nd grade
16	A. Correct.	16	year, maybe twice. But then that's all that it
17	Q. Okay. Is that another set of bathrooms	17	needs to be missing. They kind of get the picture
18	besides the ones you've already named?	18	after the while. They need to make sure that, you
19	A. It's only one toilet and it would be for	19	know, the janitor refills the toilet paper. And it
20	staff.	20	happened a couple times when she was in 3rd grade,
21 22	Q. It says W and M right there. Do you believe that's incorrect?	21 22	I believe, 2nd and 3rd grade.
22	A. That's for staff.	22 23	Q. When you say twice, you mean there's two times when you noticed there was no toilet paper?
23 24	Q. Okay. So there's an additional okay.	23 24	A. Yes. Yes, two or three times.
24	A. And there's one inside for the cafeteria,	24 25	Q. What about her, has there been any times
	Page 139		Page 141
1	whoever is working in the kitchen, I suppose.	1	when she's told you that there was no toilet paper?
2	whoever is working in the kitchen, I suppose. Q. Have you cleaned any bathrooms other than	2	when she's told you that there was no toilet paper? A. Yes.
2 3	whoever is working in the kitchen, I suppose. Q. Have you cleaned any bathrooms other than the cafeteria bathroom?	2 3	<ul><li>when she's told you that there was no toilet paper?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. How many times?</li></ul>
2 3 4	<ul><li>whoever is working in the kitchen, I suppose.</li><li>Q. Have you cleaned any bathrooms other than the cafeteria bathroom?</li><li>A. No.</li></ul>	2 3 4	<ul><li>when she's told you that there was no toilet paper?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. How many times?</li><li>A. One incident in particular.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>whoever is working in the kitchen, I suppose.</li><li>Q. Have you cleaned any bathrooms other than the cafeteria bathroom?</li><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. Why did you clean the cafeteria bathroom?</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>when she's told you that there was no toilet paper?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. How many times?</li><li>A. One incident in particular.</li><li>Q. Okay. Is that the one that you mentioned</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>whoever is working in the kitchen, I suppose.</li><li>Q. Have you cleaned any bathrooms other than the cafeteria bathroom?</li><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. Why did you clean the cafeteria bathroom?</li><li>A. We were having a PTA event in there and</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>when she's told you that there was no toilet paper?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. How many times?</li><li>A. One incident in particular.</li><li>Q. Okay. Is that the one that you mentioned in your declaration?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>whoever is working in the kitchen, I suppose.</li><li>Q. Have you cleaned any bathrooms other than the cafeteria bathroom?</li><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. Why did you clean the cafeteria bathroom?</li><li>A. We were having a PTA event in there and wanted to make sure the students had someplace to</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>when she's told you that there was no toilet paper?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. How many times?</li><li>A. One incident in particular.</li><li>Q. Okay. Is that the one that you mentioned in your declaration?</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>whoever is working in the kitchen, I suppose.</li> <li>Q. Have you cleaned any bathrooms other than the cafeteria bathroom?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why did you clean the cafeteria bathroom?</li> <li>A. We were having a PTA event in there and wanted to make sure the students had someplace to go to the bathroom.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>when she's told you that there was no toilet paper?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. One incident in particular.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is that the one that you mentioned in your declaration?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any others?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>whoever is working in the kitchen, I suppose.</li> <li>Q. Have you cleaned any bathrooms other than the cafeteria bathroom?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why did you clean the cafeteria bathroom?</li> <li>A. We were having a PTA event in there and wanted to make sure the students had someplace to go to the bathroom.</li> <li>Q. When you've been in the bathrooms next to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>when she's told you that there was no toilet paper?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. One incident in particular.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is that the one that you mentioned in your declaration?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any others?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>whoever is working in the kitchen, I suppose.</li> <li>Q. Have you cleaned any bathrooms other than the cafeteria bathroom?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why did you clean the cafeteria bathroom?</li> <li>A. We were having a PTA event in there and wanted to make sure the students had someplace to go to the bathroom.</li> <li>Q. When you've been in the bathrooms next to 4 and next to 15, have they been clean?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>when she's told you that there was no toilet paper?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. One incident in particular.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is that the one that you mentioned</li> <li>in your declaration?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any others?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>whoever is working in the kitchen, I suppose.</li> <li>Q. Have you cleaned any bathrooms other than the cafeteria bathroom?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why did you clean the cafeteria bathroom?</li> <li>A. We were having a PTA event in there and wanted to make sure the students had someplace to go to the bathroom.</li> <li>Q. When you've been in the bathrooms next to 4 and next to 15, have they been clean?</li> <li>A. That's relative. They are dingy. When I</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>when she's told you that there was no toilet paper?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. One incident in particular.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is that the one that you mentioned in your declaration?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any others?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Kids don't tell you everything.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>whoever is working in the kitchen, I suppose.</li> <li>Q. Have you cleaned any bathrooms other than the cafeteria bathroom?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why did you clean the cafeteria bathroom?</li> <li>A. We were having a PTA event in there and wanted to make sure the students had someplace to go to the bathroom.</li> <li>Q. When you've been in the bathrooms next to 4 and next to 15, have they been clean?</li> <li>A. That's relative. They are dingy. When I was in there, there was no toilet paper. I don't</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>when she's told you that there was no toilet paper?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. One incident in particular.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is that the one that you mentioned</li> <li>in your declaration?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any others?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Kids don't tell you everything.</li> <li>Q. That's for sure.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>whoever is working in the kitchen, I suppose.</li> <li>Q. Have you cleaned any bathrooms other than the cafeteria bathroom?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why did you clean the cafeteria bathroom?</li> <li>A. We were having a PTA event in there and wanted to make sure the students had someplace to go to the bathroom.</li> <li>Q. When you've been in the bathrooms next to 4 and next to 15, have they been clean?</li> <li>A. That's relative. They are dingy. When I was in there, there was no toilet paper. I don't think there were paper towels in there either.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>when she's told you that there was no toilet paper?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. One incident in particular.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is that the one that you mentioned</li> <li>in your declaration?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any others?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Kids don't tell you everything.</li> <li>Q. That's for sure. You mentioned there's no paper towels.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>whoever is working in the kitchen, I suppose.</li> <li>Q. Have you cleaned any bathrooms other than the cafeteria bathroom?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why did you clean the cafeteria bathroom?</li> <li>A. We were having a PTA event in there and wanted to make sure the students had someplace to go to the bathroom.</li> <li>Q. When you've been in the bathrooms next to 4 and next to 15, have they been clean?</li> <li>A. That's relative. They are dingy. When I was in there, there was no toilet paper. I don't</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>when she's told you that there was no toilet paper?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. One incident in particular.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is that the one that you mentioned</li> <li>in your declaration?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any others?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Kids don't tell you everything.</li> <li>Q. That's for sure.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>whoever is working in the kitchen, I suppose.</li> <li>Q. Have you cleaned any bathrooms other than the cafeteria bathroom?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why did you clean the cafeteria bathroom?</li> <li>A. We were having a PTA event in there and wanted to make sure the students had someplace to go to the bathroom.</li> <li>Q. When you've been in the bathrooms next to 4 and next to 15, have they been clean?</li> <li>A. That's relative. They are dingy. When I was in there, there was no toilet paper. I don't think there were paper towels in there either.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if there's a hand blower?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>when she's told you that there was no toilet paper?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. One incident in particular.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is that the one that you mentioned</li> <li>in your declaration?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any others?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Kids don't tell you everything.</li> <li>Q. That's for sure.</li> <li>You mentioned there's no paper towels.</li> <li>How many times out of the 20 times that you were in</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>whoever is working in the kitchen, I suppose.</li> <li>Q. Have you cleaned any bathrooms other than the cafeteria bathroom?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why did you clean the cafeteria bathroom?</li> <li>A. We were having a PTA event in there and wanted to make sure the students had someplace to go to the bathroom.</li> <li>Q. When you've been in the bathrooms next to 4 and next to 15, have they been clean?</li> <li>A. That's relative. They are dingy. When I was in there, there was no toilet paper. I don't think there were paper towels in there either.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if there's a hand blower?</li> <li>A. Thee's no hand blower.</li> <li>Q. You said you believe there was no paper towels. What makes you say that?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>when she's told you that there was no toilet paper?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. One incident in particular.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is that the one that you mentioned</li> <li>in your declaration?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any others?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Kids don't tell you everything.</li> <li>Q. That's for sure.</li> <li>You mentioned there's no paper towels.</li> <li>How many times out of the 20 times that you were in the bathrooms were there no paper towels?</li> <li>A. I guess maybe two, three times that I personally saw that, you know, it was empty.</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	<ul> <li>whoever is working in the kitchen, I suppose.</li> <li>Q. Have you cleaned any bathrooms other than the cafeteria bathroom?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why did you clean the cafeteria bathroom?</li> <li>A. We were having a PTA event in there and wanted to make sure the students had someplace to go to the bathroom.</li> <li>Q. When you've been in the bathrooms next to 4 and next to 15, have they been clean?</li> <li>A. That's relative. They are dingy. When I was in there, there was no toilet paper. I don't think there were paper towels in there either.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if there's a hand blower?</li> <li>A. There's no hand blower.</li> <li>Q. You said you believe there was no paper towels. What makes you say that?</li> <li>A. Well, no, when I was in there, you know,</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\end{array}$	<ul> <li>when she's told you that there was no toilet paper?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. One incident in particular.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is that the one that you mentioned</li> <li>in your declaration?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any others?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Kids don't tell you everything.</li> <li>Q. That's for sure.</li> <li>You mentioned there's no paper towels.</li> <li>How many times out of the 20 times that you were in the bathrooms were there no paper towels?</li> <li>A. I guess maybe two, three times that I personally saw that, you know, it was empty.</li> <li>Q. And has Sharifa ever told you that there</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>whoever is working in the kitchen, I suppose.</li> <li>Q. Have you cleaned any bathrooms other than the cafeteria bathroom?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why did you clean the cafeteria bathroom?</li> <li>A. We were having a PTA event in there and wanted to make sure the students had someplace to go to the bathroom.</li> <li>Q. When you've been in the bathrooms next to 4 and next to 15, have they been clean?</li> <li>A. That's relative. They are dingy. When I was in there, there was no toilet paper. I don't think there were paper towels in there either.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if there's a hand blower?</li> <li>A. There's no hand blower.</li> <li>Q. You said you believe there was no paper towels. What makes you say that?</li> <li>A. Well, no, when I was in there, you know, there were no paper towels.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>when she's told you that there was no toilet paper?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. One incident in particular.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is that the one that you mentioned in your declaration?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any others?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Kids don't tell you everything.</li> <li>Q. That's for sure.</li> <li>You mentioned there's no paper towels.</li> <li>How many times out of the 20 times that you were in the bathrooms were there no paper towels?</li> <li>A. I guess maybe two, three times that I personally saw that, you know, it was empty.</li> <li>Q. And has Sharifa ever told you that there were no paper towels on any occasion?</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>whoever is working in the kitchen, I suppose.</li> <li>Q. Have you cleaned any bathrooms other than the cafeteria bathroom?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why did you clean the cafeteria bathroom?</li> <li>A. We were having a PTA event in there and wanted to make sure the students had someplace to go to the bathroom.</li> <li>Q. When you've been in the bathrooms next to 4 and next to 15, have they been clean?</li> <li>A. That's relative. They are dingy. When I was in there, there was no toilet paper. I don't think there were paper towels in there either.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if there's a hand blower?</li> <li>A. There's no hand blower.</li> <li>Q. You said you believe there was no paper towels. What makes you say that?</li> <li>A. Well, no, when I was in there, you know, there were no paper towels.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>when she's told you that there was no toilet paper?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. One incident in particular.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is that the one that you mentioned</li> <li>in your declaration?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any others?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Kids don't tell you everything.</li> <li>Q. That's for sure.</li> <li>You mentioned there's no paper towels.</li> <li>How many times out of the 20 times that you were in the bathrooms were there no paper towels?</li> <li>A. I guess maybe two, three times that I personally saw that, you know, it was empty.</li> <li>Q. And has Sharifa ever told you that there were no paper towels on any occasion?</li> <li>A. I can't say.</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>whoever is working in the kitchen, I suppose.</li> <li>Q. Have you cleaned any bathrooms other than the cafeteria bathroom?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why did you clean the cafeteria bathroom?</li> <li>A. We were having a PTA event in there and wanted to make sure the students had someplace to go to the bathroom.</li> <li>Q. When you've been in the bathrooms next to 4 and next to 15, have they been clean?</li> <li>A. That's relative. They are dingy. When I was in there, there was no toilet paper. I don't think there were paper towels in there either.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if there's a hand blower?</li> <li>A. There's no hand blower.</li> <li>Q. You said you believe there was no paper towels. What makes you say that?</li> <li>A. Well, no, when I was in there, you know, there were no paper towels.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Which is why I started periodically going</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>when she's told you that there was no toilet paper?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. One incident in particular.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is that the one that you mentioned in your declaration?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any others?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Kids don't tell you everything.</li> <li>Q. That's for sure. You mentioned there's no paper towels.</li> <li>How many times out of the 20 times that you were in the bathrooms were there no paper towels?</li> <li>A. I guess maybe two, three times that I personally saw that, you know, it was empty.</li> <li>Q. And has Sharifa ever told you that there were no paper towels on any occasion?</li> <li>A. I can't say.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever seen paper on the floor in</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>whoever is working in the kitchen, I suppose.</li> <li>Q. Have you cleaned any bathrooms other than the cafeteria bathroom?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why did you clean the cafeteria bathroom?</li> <li>A. We were having a PTA event in there and wanted to make sure the students had someplace to go to the bathroom.</li> <li>Q. When you've been in the bathrooms next to 4 and next to 15, have they been clean?</li> <li>A. That's relative. They are dingy. When I was in there, there was no toilet paper. I don't think there were paper towels in there either.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if there's a hand blower?</li> <li>A. There's no hand blower.</li> <li>Q. You said you believe there was no paper towels. What makes you say that?</li> <li>A. Well, no, when I was in there, you know, there were no paper towels.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>when she's told you that there was no toilet paper?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How many times?</li> <li>A. One incident in particular.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is that the one that you mentioned</li> <li>in your declaration?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Any others?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Kids don't tell you everything.</li> <li>Q. That's for sure.</li> <li>You mentioned there's no paper towels.</li> <li>How many times out of the 20 times that you were in the bathrooms were there no paper towels?</li> <li>A. I guess maybe two, three times that I personally saw that, you know, it was empty.</li> <li>Q. And has Sharifa ever told you that there were no paper towels on any occasion?</li> <li>A. I can't say.</li> </ul>

see if they had what they needed. Q. When were you in either of those bathrooms 24 25 last?

24 see how clean the seats are, that kind of stuff. Q. When you say there's no toilet paper, do

	Page 142		Page 144
1	you mean there's no toilet paper in any of the	1	A. I don't think they got painted by the PTA.
2	stalls?	2	Q. Are the bathrooms dark?
3	A. Yes.	3	A. They are dingy. Low lighting.
4	Q. Has there ever been a time when you've	4	Q. Have you ever seen a broken toilet?
5	gone you're thinking about it?	5	A. No. Wait a minute. Have I ever seen a
6	A. Uh-huh. I don't even know if they had	6	broken toilet where?
7	seat covers.	7	Q. Well, either of the two Parent bathrooms.
8	Q. You mean the paper seat covers?	8	A. No.
9	A. Uh-huh, yeah.	9	Q. Is there any
10	Q. Ever?	10	A. I know, don't ask.
11	A. I don't remember them, which seems odd. I	11	Q. Have you ever noticed any student
12	don't know.	12	vandalism in the bathrooms?
13	Q. Is any one of the bathrooms worse than the	13	A. No.
14	others as far as cleanliness goes?	14	Q. Have you ever reported to any school
15	A. My primary visits were down in the lower	15	employee a lack of bathroom supplies?
16	grade bathroom and I didn't spend a lot of time	16	A. Mrs. Stricklin.
17	looking at the upper grade bathrooms, so I can't	17	Q. Anybody else?
18	really compare the two. Mostly I was down there.	18	A. No. She's the principal.
19	Q. Do you know how many custodians Parent	19	Q. To your knowledge, did she take any steps
20	has?	20	to improve the situation?
21	A. Two. Two or three. I don't know what	21	A. Yes, I assume she did because, you know,
22	their hours are, though, if they are full time or	22	on other visits things were taken care of. We used
23	part time, or anything like that.	23	to have kind of a parent patrol in the bathrooms.
24	Q. Do you know how often the bathrooms are	24	Q. What do you mean by that?
25	cleaned, if at all?	25	A. There were a few parents that we all make

2

3

14

20

A. No, I don't know.

- Q. Have you ever seen them being cleaned?
- 3 A. Actually, no.
  - Q. Other than when you've cleaned them?
  - A. You know something?
  - Q. What.
- 7 A. Sharifa did make a comment and say that
- 8 she liked the school, 74th Street, better because
- 9 the bathrooms were clean.
- 10 Q. Fair enough.
- 11 In the declaration, paragraph 13, you
- 12 state: "The school bathrooms are in terrible
- 13 shape."

1

2

4

5

6

14

- A. Uh-huh.
- 15 Q. What do you mean by that?
- 16 A. Dingy, just looked kind of dirty. And
- 17 that could be because of the paint on the walls.
- 18 You know, it's an old school. It's old. It
- 19 doesn't look very good, not very nice looking.
- 20 At one time the PTA were trying to have
- 21 the bathrooms painted. And so, you know, a little
- 22 paint could contribute to the overall picture and
- 23 general opinion about the shape of the bathroom.
- 24 You know, the toilets were toilets.
- 25 Q. Do you know if they ever were painted?

- 1 sure somebody checked the bathrooms.
  - Q. The volunteers who were at the school?
  - A. Parents. Because our children were so
- 4 young, and many of us were dropping them off in the
- 5 mornings, and we'd kind of go and, "Hey, did you
- 6 check the bathrooms today?" Those kind of things.
- 7 It was informal.
- 8 MS. WELCH: It wasn't like a president of
- 9 the bathroom committee?
- 10 THE WITNESS: No.
- 11 BY MR. LA COMBE:
- 12 Q. Have you ever seen a bathroom, of the
- 13 student bathrooms we're talking about comparing,
  - without soap?
- 15 A. I don't know. I don't know.
- 16 Q. In your declaration, paragraph 13, right
- 17 after "The school bathrooms were in terrible
- 18 shape," it says "Often, they have no toilet paper."
- 19 What do you mean by "often"?
  - MS. WELCH: Objection. Asked and
- answered.
- 22 THE WITNESS: Well, one time without
- 23 toilet paper is too many times for me. Two times
- 24 without toilet paper is too many times. And I have
- 25 been in there on more than two occasions when there

Page	146
------	-----

1	was not enough toilet paper. And I've also gotten	1	A. Can I guess?
2	observations from other parents that paper supplies	2	MS. WELCH: I don't think he wants you to
3	were missing from the girls' restroom. So one	3	guess, but if you have a
4	time, in my opinion, when it comes to toilet paper,	4	BY MR. LA COMBE:
5	is often.	5	Q. Go ahead and tell me.
6	BY MR. LA COMBE:	6	A. A suspicion.
7	Q. Do you know why toilet paper was missing?	7	MS. WELCH: Just clarify what it is that
8	A. No, I don't.	8	you are giving.
9	Q. Okay.	9	THE WITNESS: Well, I know that one of our
10	MS. WELCH: Just to clarify, when you said	10	parents often spends her own money and will do
11	"often," you didn't mean one time, did you?	11	things in the name of the PTA, and that's Beverly
12	THE WITNESS: No. No.	12	Kukyendall. Many times.
13	BY MR. LA COMBE:	13	BY MR. LA COMBE:
14	Q. Let's go to the complaint, Paragraph 261.	14	Q. Please describe to me all the way, if any,
15	It says: "school toilets often lack toilet paper	15	Sharifa's education has been affected by the
16	and students have urinated or defecated on	16	conditions in the bathrooms.
17	themselves because they could not access bathrooms	17	MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague, calls for
18	with toilet paper."	18	speculation, calls for expert testimony.
19	I assume that, at least in part, that	19	THE WITNESS: Her education and the
20	refers to your daughter's experience?	20	bathrooms, how it's been affected? I guess I could
21	A. Yes, I would guess so.	21	say as she goes to school, for whatever reason has
22	Q. Are you aware of any other students that	22	an unsuccessful trip to the bathroom, has to go
23	have had that experience?	23	back to the class in whatever condition, she may be
24	A. I'm aware of a student who did not like	24	a little bit distracted by that. Otherwise,
25	the bathrooms at school to the point where he	25	learning does not normally take place in the
	Page 147		Page 149
1	refused to use the bethroom at school and	1	restroom but it is a part of the process. Just

1	refused to use the bathroom at school and	1	restroom, but it is a part of the process. Just
2	ultimately had some kind of well, I'm not a	2	like we are here. You know, if I couldn't go to
3	doctor or his parent bile blockage or something	3	the restroom or if it were in a bad condition, we'd
4	because he was holding his stool, you know. He	4	have a very short meeting here.
5	wouldn't have a bowel movement at school. It made	5	BY MR. LA COMBE:
6	him sick. He didn't like the bathrooms there.	6	Q. What do you think the school should do to
7	Q. Are you aware of any other such situation?	7	improve the bathrooms?
8	A. I've heard other parents say their kids	8	A. Just clean them up. Make sure that they
9	didn't like to use them, but none as severe as that	9	are maintained, cleaned regularly, stocked with
10	one. This child's parent is a teacher at the	10	paper towels and toilet paper.
11	school.	11	Q. When you complained to Mrs. Stricklin
12	Q. It goes on to say:	12	before about the conditions of the bathroom, was
13	"Parents have spent hundreds of dollars	13	that specific to toilet paper or anything else?
14	of their own money to purchase toilet	14	A. Oh, yes, the toilet paper because of
15	paper for the bathrooms"	15	Sharifa's situation with her having an accident
16	A. Yes.	16	surrounding that, and because I'd gone in there and
17	Q in efforts to rectify the lack."	17	seen that there's toilet paper missing. I asked
18	Is that referring to the PTA monies?	18	her explicitly to make sure that the janitors, the
19	A. Actually, no. That's why it says "parents	19	custodians, go and check and make sure that the
20	have spent their own money. But the parent would	20	supplies are in there on a daily basis.
21	also happen to be a member of the PTA.	21	How hard is that? Sorry.
22	Q. Okay. Who was that?	22	Q. What do you think the district should do
23	A. Doesn't say here. Do you want me to	23	to improve the quality of the bathroom conditions,
24	guess?	24	if anything?
25	Q. Sure.	25	A. Well, they could set a policy that their

	Page 150		Page 152
1	administrators make sure that they take care of	1	Q. I'm sorry.
2	their campuses and include the restrooms in	2	A. That's okay.
3	whatever patrols are done on campus.	3	Q. Let's talk about textbooks. In
4	Q. What about the state.	4	paragraph 4 of your declaration you state:
5	A. The state can make sure that the district	5	"My daughter has no books to bring home
6	has the tools, the funding that they need, and the	6	from school for homework. She has to use
7	guidance to implement things like this. The state	7	Xerox copies her teacher gives her for
8	sets policy, they set curriculum, they set	8	her homework."
9	standards. Maybe they ought, because of these	9	I believe you already established that the
10	problems, maybe they should have a standard that	10	school now allows books to come home, is that
11	includes bathrooms.	11	correct?
12	Q. Anything else?	12	MS. WELCH: Objection. Mischaracterizes
13	MS. WELCH: Objection. Calls for expert	13	her testimony.
14	testimony, calls for speculation.	14	THE WITNESS: That's true. When she got
15	THE WITNESS: Anything in regards to what?	15	to forth grade, she then had books that she could
16	BY MR. LA COMBE:	16	take home.
17	Q. That the state should do to improve	17	BY MR. LA COMBE:
18	conditions in the bathrooms?	18	Q. Besides Sharifa's first, 2nd and 3rd grade
19	A. Besides that this should be so and make it	19	classes, are you aware of any other classes where
20	so?	20	students were not able to take books home?
21	Q. Yeah.	21	A. Yes. Other parents complained about in
22	A. Maybe they could appoint state bathroom	22	fact, in addition to the parents saying that their
23	monitors, you know. You know, we have had parents	23	kids didn't bring books home, parents complained
24	call the health department on them to the school	24	that their children brought home books that were
25	about the bathrooms.	25	old, moldy, you know, pretty torn up, books that
	Page 151		Page 153
1	-	1	•
1 2	Page 151 Q. You've heard of parents calling the health department?	1 2	had been kind of hand-me-down from other schools
1 2 3	Q. You've heard of parents calling the health	1 2 3	had been kind of hand-me-down from other schools were complaints I heard.
2	Q. You've heard of parents calling the health department?	2	had been kind of hand-me-down from other schools were complaints I heard. The reason that was given to me as to why
2 3	<ul><li>Q. You've heard of parents calling the health department?</li><li>A. Yes, I have.</li></ul>	2 3	had been kind of hand-me-down from other schools were complaints I heard.
2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. You've heard of parents calling the health department?</li><li>A. Yes, I have.</li><li>Q. On how many occasions?</li></ul>	2 3 4	had been kind of hand-me-down from other schools were complaints I heard. The reason that was given to me as to why they didn't bring books home were there weren't
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. You've heard of parents calling the health department?</li><li>A. Yes, I have.</li><li>Q. On how many occasions?</li><li>A. I believe twice.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	had been kind of hand-me-down from other schools were complaints I heard. The reason that was given to me as to why they didn't bring books home were there weren't enough books.
2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>Q. You've heard of parents calling the health department?</li><li>A. Yes, I have.</li><li>Q. On how many occasions?</li><li>A. I believe twice.</li><li>Q. What happened?</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>had been kind of hand-me-down from other schools were complaints I heard.</li><li>The reason that was given to me as to why they didn't bring books home were there weren't enough books.</li><li>Q. Who told you there weren't enough</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. You've heard of parents calling the health department?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. On how many occasions?</li> <li>A. I believe twice.</li> <li>Q. What happened?</li> <li>A. I believe that that they received a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>had been kind of hand-me-down from other schools were complaints I heard.</li> <li>The reason that was given to me as to why they didn't bring books home were there weren't enough books.</li> <li>Q. Who told you there weren't enough textbooks?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. You've heard of parents calling the health department?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. On how many occasions?</li> <li>A. I believe twice.</li> <li>Q. What happened?</li> <li>A. I believe that that they received a visit or call from the health department.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>had been kind of hand-me-down from other schools were complaints I heard.</li> <li>The reason that was given to me as to why they didn't bring books home were there weren't enough books.</li> <li>Q. Who told you there weren't enough textbooks?</li> <li>A. I can't say now. I don't know.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. You've heard of parents calling the health department?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. On how many occasions?</li> <li>A. I believe twice.</li> <li>Q. What happened?</li> <li>A. I believe that that they received a visit or call from the health department.</li> <li>Q. Okay. When you say believe, what makes</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>had been kind of hand-me-down from other schools were complaints I heard.</li> <li>The reason that was given to me as to why they didn't bring books home were there weren't enough books.</li> <li>Q. Who told you there weren't enough textbooks?</li> <li>A. I can't say now. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Could it have been Mrs. Stricklin?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. You've heard of parents calling the health department?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. On how many occasions?</li> <li>A. I believe twice.</li> <li>Q. What happened?</li> <li>A. I believe that that they received a visit or call from the health department.</li> <li>Q. Okay. When you say believe, what makes you believe that they received a visit from the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>had been kind of hand-me-down from other schools were complaints I heard. The reason that was given to me as to why they didn't bring books home were there weren't enough books.</li> <li>Q. Who told you there weren't enough textbooks?</li> <li>A. I can't say now. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Could it have been Mrs. Stricklin?</li> <li>A. No. It could have been a teacher, though.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. You've heard of parents calling the health department?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. On how many occasions?</li> <li>A. I believe twice.</li> <li>Q. What happened?</li> <li>A. I believe that that they received a visit or call from the health department.</li> <li>Q. Okay. When you say believe, what makes you believe that they received a visit from the health department?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>had been kind of hand-me-down from other schools were complaints I heard. The reason that was given to me as to why they didn't bring books home were there weren't enough books.</li> <li>Q. Who told you there weren't enough textbooks?</li> <li>A. I can't say now. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Could it have been Mrs. Stricklin?</li> <li>A. No. It could have been a teacher, though.</li> <li>Q. Did Miss Stricklin ever explain to you why they could not take books home in certain classes?</li> <li>A. No, I can't say that she did.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. You've heard of parents calling the health department?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. On how many occasions?</li> <li>A. I believe twice.</li> <li>Q. What happened?</li> <li>A. I believe that that they received a visit or call from the health department.</li> <li>Q. Okay. When you say believe, what makes you believe that they received a visit from the health department?</li> <li>A. The statements from the parent that said</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>had been kind of hand-me-down from other schools were complaints I heard. The reason that was given to me as to why they didn't bring books home were there weren't enough books.</li> <li>Q. Who told you there weren't enough textbooks?</li> <li>A. I can't say now. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Could it have been Mrs. Stricklin?</li> <li>A. No. It could have been a teacher, though.</li> <li>Q. Did Miss Stricklin ever explain to you why they could not take books home in certain classes?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. You've heard of parents calling the health department?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. On how many occasions?</li> <li>A. I believe twice.</li> <li>Q. What happened?</li> <li>A. I believe that that they received a visit or call from the health department.</li> <li>Q. Okay. When you say believe, what makes you believe that they received a visit from the health department?</li> <li>A. The statements from the parent that said she made the call.</li> <li>Q. Who was that?</li> <li>A. Gerald Riberio.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>had been kind of hand-me-down from other schools were complaints I heard. The reason that was given to me as to why they didn't bring books home were there weren't enough books.</li> <li>Q. Who told you there weren't enough textbooks?</li> <li>A. I can't say now. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Could it have been Mrs. Stricklin?</li> <li>A. No. It could have been a teacher, though.</li> <li>Q. Did Miss Stricklin ever explain to you why they could not take books home in certain classes?</li> <li>A. No, I can't say that she did.</li> <li>Q. Prior to the 200-2001 school year, are you aware of any classes where the students could take</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. You've heard of parents calling the health department?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. On how many occasions?</li> <li>A. I believe twice.</li> <li>Q. What happened?</li> <li>A. I believe that that they received a visit or call from the health department.</li> <li>Q. Okay. When you say believe, what makes you believe that they received a visit from the health department?</li> <li>A. The statements from the parent that said she made the call.</li> <li>Q. Who was that?</li> <li>A. Gerald Riberio.</li> <li>Q. Any other parents that you know of that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>had been kind of hand-me-down from other schools were complaints I heard. The reason that was given to me as to why they didn't bring books home were there weren't enough books.</li> <li>Q. Who told you there weren't enough textbooks?</li> <li>A. I can't say now. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Could it have been Mrs. Stricklin?</li> <li>A. No. It could have been a teacher, though.</li> <li>Q. Did Miss Stricklin ever explain to you why they could not take books home in certain classes?</li> <li>A. No, I can't say that she did.</li> <li>Q. Prior to the 200-2001 school year, are you aware of any classes where the students could take the books home for homework?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. You've heard of parents calling the health department?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. On how many occasions?</li> <li>A. I believe twice.</li> <li>Q. What happened?</li> <li>A. I believe that that they received a visit or call from the health department.</li> <li>Q. Okay. When you say believe, what makes you believe that they received a visit from the health department?</li> <li>A. The statements from the parent that said she made the call.</li> <li>Q. Who was that?</li> <li>A. Gerald Riberio.</li> <li>Q. Any other parents that you know of that called the health department?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>had been kind of hand-me-down from other schools were complaints I heard. The reason that was given to me as to why they didn't bring books home were there weren't enough books.</li> <li>Q. Who told you there weren't enough textbooks?</li> <li>A. I can't say now. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Could it have been Mrs. Stricklin?</li> <li>A. No. It could have been a teacher, though.</li> <li>Q. Did Miss Stricklin ever explain to you why they could not take books home in certain classes?</li> <li>A. No, I can't say that she did.</li> <li>Q. Prior to the 200-2001 school year, are you aware of any classes where the students could take the books home for homework?</li> <li>A. At Parent? Actually, no.</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\end{array}$	<ul> <li>Q. You've heard of parents calling the health department?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. On how many occasions?</li> <li>A. I believe twice.</li> <li>Q. What happened?</li> <li>A. I believe that that they received a visit or call from the health department.</li> <li>Q. Okay. When you say believe, what makes you believe that they received a visit from the health department?</li> <li>A. The statements from the parent that said she made the call.</li> <li>Q. Who was that?</li> <li>A. Gerald Riberio.</li> <li>Q. Any other parents that you know of that called the health department?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>had been kind of hand-me-down from other schools were complaints I heard. The reason that was given to me as to why they didn't bring books home were there weren't enough books.</li> <li>Q. Who told you there weren't enough textbooks?</li> <li>A. I can't say now. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Could it have been Mrs. Stricklin?</li> <li>A. No. It could have been a teacher, though.</li> <li>Q. Did Miss Stricklin ever explain to you why they could not take books home in certain classes?</li> <li>A. No, I can't say that she did.</li> <li>Q. Prior to the 200-2001 school year, are you aware of any classes where the students could take the books home for homework?</li> <li>A. At Parent? Actually, no.</li> <li>Q. Are you aware of any reasons other than</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. You've heard of parents calling the health department?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. On how many occasions?</li> <li>A. I believe twice.</li> <li>Q. What happened?</li> <li>A. I believe that that they received a visit or call from the health department.</li> <li>Q. Okay. When you say believe, what makes you believe that they received a visit from the health department?</li> <li>A. The statements from the parent that said she made the call.</li> <li>Q. Who was that?</li> <li>A. Gerald Riberio.</li> <li>Q. Any other parents that you know of that called the health department?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How many occasions? You said twice?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>had been kind of hand-me-down from other schools were complaints I heard. The reason that was given to me as to why they didn't bring books home were there weren't enough books.</li> <li>Q. Who told you there weren't enough textbooks?</li> <li>A. I can't say now. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Could it have been Mrs. Stricklin?</li> <li>A. No. It could have been a teacher, though.</li> <li>Q. Did Miss Stricklin ever explain to you why they could not take books home in certain classes?</li> <li>A. No, I can't say that she did.</li> <li>Q. Prior to the 200-2001 school year, are you aware of any classes where the students could take the books home for homework?</li> <li>A. At Parent? Actually, no.</li> <li>Q. Are you aware of any reasons other than there not being enough textbooks for why the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. You've heard of parents calling the health department?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. On how many occasions?</li> <li>A. I believe twice.</li> <li>Q. What happened?</li> <li>A. I believe that that they received a visit or call from the health department.</li> <li>Q. Okay. When you say believe, what makes you believe that they received a visit from the health department?</li> <li>A. The statements from the parent that said she made the call.</li> <li>Q. Who was that?</li> <li>A. Gerald Riberio.</li> <li>Q. Any other parents that you know of that called the health department?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How many occasions? You said twice?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>had been kind of hand-me-down from other schools were complaints I heard.</li> <li>The reason that was given to me as to why they didn't bring books home were there weren't enough books.</li> <li>Q. Who told you there weren't enough textbooks?</li> <li>A. I can't say now. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Could it have been Mrs. Stricklin?</li> <li>A. No. It could have been a teacher, though.</li> <li>Q. Did Miss Stricklin ever explain to you why they could not take books home in certain classes?</li> <li>A. No, I can't say that she did.</li> <li>Q. Prior to the 200-2001 school year, are you aware of any classes where the students could take the books home for homework?</li> <li>A. At Parent? Actually, no.</li> <li>Q. Are you aware of any reasons other than there not being enough textbooks for why the students were not allowed to take books home in</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>Q. You've heard of parents calling the health department?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. On how many occasions?</li> <li>A. I believe twice.</li> <li>Q. What happened?</li> <li>A. I believe that that they received a visit or call from the health department.</li> <li>Q. Okay. When you say believe, what makes you believe that they received a visit from the health department?</li> <li>A. The statements from the parent that said she made the call.</li> <li>Q. Who was that?</li> <li>A. Gerald Riberio.</li> <li>Q. Any other parents that you know of that called the health department?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How many occasions? You said twice?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know specifically what he</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>had been kind of hand-me-down from other schools were complaints I heard.</li> <li>The reason that was given to me as to why they didn't bring books home were there weren't enough books.</li> <li>Q. Who told you there weren't enough textbooks?</li> <li>A. I can't say now. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Could it have been Mrs. Stricklin?</li> <li>A. No. It could have been a teacher, though.</li> <li>Q. Did Miss Stricklin ever explain to you why they could not take books home in certain classes?</li> <li>A. No, I can't say that she did.</li> <li>Q. Prior to the 200-2001 school year, are you aware of any classes where the students could take the books home for homework?</li> <li>A. At Parent? Actually, no.</li> <li>Q. Are you aware of any reasons other than there not being enough textbooks for why the students were not allowed to take books home in certain classes?</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>Q. You've heard of parents calling the health department?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. On how many occasions?</li> <li>A. I believe twice.</li> <li>Q. What happened?</li> <li>A. I believe that that they received a visit or call from the health department.</li> <li>Q. Okay. When you say believe, what makes you believe that they received a visit from the health department?</li> <li>A. The statements from the parent that said she made the call.</li> <li>Q. Who was that?</li> <li>A. Gerald Riberio.</li> <li>Q. Any other parents that you know of that called the health department?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How many occasions? You said twice?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know specifically what he complained to the health department about?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>had been kind of hand-me-down from other schools were complaints I heard.</li> <li>The reason that was given to me as to why they didn't bring books home were there weren't enough books.</li> <li>Q. Who told you there weren't enough textbooks?</li> <li>A. I can't say now. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Could it have been Mrs. Stricklin?</li> <li>A. No. It could have been a teacher, though.</li> <li>Q. Did Miss Stricklin ever explain to you why they could not take books home in certain classes?</li> <li>A. No, I can't say that she did.</li> <li>Q. Prior to the 200-2001 school year, are you aware of any classes where the students could take the books home for homework?</li> <li>A. At Parent? Actually, no.</li> <li>Q. Are you aware of any reasons other than there not being enough textbooks for why the students were not allowed to take books home in certain classes?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>Q. You've heard of parents calling the health department?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. On how many occasions?</li> <li>A. I believe twice.</li> <li>Q. What happened?</li> <li>A. I believe that that they received a visit or call from the health department.</li> <li>Q. Okay. When you say believe, what makes you believe that they received a visit from the health department?</li> <li>A. The statements from the parent that said she made the call.</li> <li>Q. Who was that?</li> <li>A. Gerald Riberio.</li> <li>Q. How many occasions? You said twice?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know specifically what he complained to the health department about?</li> <li>A. No. And Gerald Riberio is a woman.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>had been kind of hand-me-down from other schools were complaints I heard.</li> <li>The reason that was given to me as to why they didn't bring books home were there weren't enough books.</li> <li>Q. Who told you there weren't enough textbooks?</li> <li>A. I can't say now. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Could it have been Mrs. Stricklin?</li> <li>A. No. It could have been a teacher, though.</li> <li>Q. Did Miss Stricklin ever explain to you why they could not take books home in certain classes?</li> <li>A. No, I can't say that she did.</li> <li>Q. Prior to the 200-2001 school year, are you aware of any classes where the students could take the books home for homework?</li> <li>A. At Parent? Actually, no.</li> <li>Q. Are you aware of any reasons other than there not being enough textbooks for why the students were not allowed to take books home in certain classes?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know why school policy changed to</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>Q. You've heard of parents calling the health department?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. On how many occasions?</li> <li>A. I believe twice.</li> <li>Q. What happened?</li> <li>A. I believe that that they received a visit or call from the health department.</li> <li>Q. Okay. When you say believe, what makes you believe that they received a visit from the health department?</li> <li>A. The statements from the parent that said she made the call.</li> <li>Q. Who was that?</li> <li>A. Gerald Riberio.</li> <li>Q. How many occasions? You said twice?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know specifically what he complained to the health department about?</li> <li>A. No. And Gerald Riberio is a woman.</li> <li>Q. A what?</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>had been kind of hand-me-down from other schools were complaints I heard.</li> <li>The reason that was given to me as to why they didn't bring books home were there weren't enough books.</li> <li>Q. Who told you there weren't enough textbooks?</li> <li>A. I can't say now. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Could it have been Mrs. Stricklin?</li> <li>A. No. It could have been a teacher, though.</li> <li>Q. Did Miss Stricklin ever explain to you why they could not take books home in certain classes?</li> <li>A. No, I can't say that she did.</li> <li>Q. Prior to the 200-2001 school year, are you aware of any classes where the students could take the books home for homework?</li> <li>A. At Parent? Actually, no.</li> <li>Q. Are you aware of any reasons other than there not being enough textbooks for why the students were not allowed to take books home in certain classes?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know why school policy changed to allow students to take home books?</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>Q. You've heard of parents calling the health department?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. On how many occasions?</li> <li>A. I believe twice.</li> <li>Q. What happened?</li> <li>A. I believe that that they received a visit or call from the health department.</li> <li>Q. Okay. When you say believe, what makes you believe that they received a visit from the health department?</li> <li>A. The statements from the parent that said she made the call.</li> <li>Q. Who was that?</li> <li>A. Gerald Riberio.</li> <li>Q. How many occasions? You said twice?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know specifically what he complained to the health department about?</li> <li>A. No. And Gerald Riberio is a woman.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>had been kind of hand-me-down from other schools were complaints I heard.</li> <li>The reason that was given to me as to why they didn't bring books home were there weren't enough books.</li> <li>Q. Who told you there weren't enough textbooks?</li> <li>A. I can't say now. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Could it have been Mrs. Stricklin?</li> <li>A. No. It could have been a teacher, though.</li> <li>Q. Did Miss Stricklin ever explain to you why they could not take books home in certain classes?</li> <li>A. No, I can't say that she did.</li> <li>Q. Prior to the 200-2001 school year, are you aware of any classes where the students could take the books home for homework?</li> <li>A. At Parent? Actually, no.</li> <li>Q. Are you aware of any reasons other than there not being enough textbooks for why the students were not allowed to take books home in certain classes?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know why school policy changed to</li> </ul>

Page	154
1 uge	10 1

	Page 154		Page 156
1	her testimony.	1	kind of a hindrance.
2	THE WITNESS: Right, because	2	Q. Okay. The complaint, paragraph 259, line
3	MS. WELCH: Calls for speculation.	3	7 states:
4	THE WITNESS: I can't say that it was	4	"7th and 8th grade students do not have
5	school policy	5	science textbooks to use in class or to
6	BY MR. LA COMBE:	6	take home."
7	Q. Okay.	7	Do you know if that's still the case?
8	A as to why they didn't bring home books.	8	A. I don't know. I hope not.
9	Q. Do you know why there was a change in the	9	Q. Do you believe it was true at the time of
10	ability for your daughter to take home books?	10	the complaint that the 7th and 8th grade students
11	A. Probably the fact that they had more	11	didn't have science books?
12	books, there were enough books for all of the	12	A. Yes.
13	students in the classroom.	13	Q. Do you know why they didn't have science
14	Q. You say that Sharifa took home Xerox	14	books?
15	copies?	15	A. No.
16	A. Correct.	16	Q. Do you know if they used materials other
17		17	than textbooks to learn science in 7th and 8th
	Q. Could you describe those homework packets		
18	for me?	18	grades?
19	MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague as to time.	19	A. I think they were using a teacher's guide
20	THE WITNESS: Any time during the school?	20	or book. They were making Xerox copies of that
21	BY MR. LA COMBE:	21	material. I think the teacher might have had like
22	Q. 3rd grade, I guess.	22	one copy of this book.
23	A. Math assignments. I don't know what else,	23	Q. What makes you think that?
24	but I do remember particularly math.	24	A. Because this came out of the book study
25	Q. Do you recall that any of the packets were	25	that the strategic planning committee conducted,
	Page 155		Page 157
	Page 155		Page 157
1	incomplete?	1	and this was the report that I heard from that
2	incomplete? A. What do you mean incomplete?	2	and this was the report that I heard from that study.
	<ul><li>incomplete?</li><li>A. What do you mean incomplete?</li><li>Q. Was she able to understand or finish her</li></ul>		and this was the report that I heard from that study. Q. Beside that textbook study, do you have
2	<ul><li>incomplete?</li><li>A. What do you mean incomplete?</li><li>Q. Was she able to understand or finish her</li><li>homework based upon the materials that she had?</li></ul>	2	<ul><li>and this was the report that I heard from that study.</li><li>Q. Beside that textbook study, do you have any other basis for knowing the materials that are</li></ul>
2 3	<ul><li>incomplete?</li><li>A. What do you mean incomplete?</li><li>Q. Was she able to understand or finish her</li></ul>	2 3	and this was the report that I heard from that study. Q. Beside that textbook study, do you have
2 3 4	<ul><li>incomplete?</li><li>A. What do you mean incomplete?</li><li>Q. Was she able to understand or finish her</li><li>homework based upon the materials that she had?</li></ul>	2 3 4	<ul><li>and this was the report that I heard from that study.</li><li>Q. Beside that textbook study, do you have any other basis for knowing the materials that are</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>incomplete?</li><li>A. What do you mean incomplete?</li><li>Q. Was she able to understand or finish her</li><li>homework based upon the materials that she had?</li><li>A. Well, if she had questions about her</li><li>homework, most of the time we could help her just</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>and this was the report that I heard from that study.</li><li>Q. Beside that textbook study, do you have any other basis for knowing the materials that are being used to teach 7th and 8th grade science?</li><li>A. No.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>incomplete?</li><li>A. What do you mean incomplete?</li><li>Q. Was she able to understand or finish her</li><li>homework based upon the materials that she had?</li><li>A. Well, if she had questions about her</li><li>homework, most of the time we could help her just</li><li>based upon general knowledge. There were times I'd</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>and this was the report that I heard from that study.</li><li>Q. Beside that textbook study, do you have any other basis for knowing the materials that are being used to teach 7th and 8th grade science?</li><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. What are your minimum expectations</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>incomplete?</li><li>A. What do you mean incomplete?</li><li>Q. Was she able to understand or finish her</li><li>homework based upon the materials that she had?</li><li>A. Well, if she had questions about her</li><li>homework, most of the time we could help her just</li><li>based upon general knowledge. There were times I'd</li><li>have to ask the teacher what took place or how we</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>and this was the report that I heard from that study.</li><li>Q. Beside that textbook study, do you have any other basis for knowing the materials that are being used to teach 7th and 8th grade science?</li><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. What are your minimum expectations regarding textbooks at school?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>incomplete?</li> <li>A. What do you mean incomplete?</li> <li>Q. Was she able to understand or finish her</li> <li>homework based upon the materials that she had?</li> <li>A. Well, if she had questions about her</li> <li>homework, most of the time we could help her just</li> <li>based upon general knowledge. There were times I'd</li> <li>have to ask the teacher what took place or how we</li> <li>got to some things. I guess that did happen a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>and this was the report that I heard from that study.</li> <li>Q. Beside that textbook study, do you have any other basis for knowing the materials that are being used to teach 7th and 8th grade science?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What are your minimum expectations regarding textbooks at school?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>incomplete?</li> <li>A. What do you mean incomplete?</li> <li>Q. Was she able to understand or finish her</li> <li>homework based upon the materials that she had?</li> <li>A. Well, if she had questions about her</li> <li>homework, most of the time we could help her just</li> <li>based upon general knowledge. There were times I'd</li> <li>have to ask the teacher what took place or how we</li> <li>got to some things. I guess that did happen a</li> <li>couple times where we didn't know kind of what was</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>and this was the report that I heard from that study.</li> <li>Q. Beside that textbook study, do you have any other basis for knowing the materials that are being used to teach 7th and 8th grade science?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What are your minimum expectations regarding textbooks at school?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: What do you mean what are my</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>incomplete?</li> <li>A. What do you mean incomplete?</li> <li>Q. Was she able to understand or finish her</li> <li>homework based upon the materials that she had?</li> <li>A. Well, if she had questions about her</li> <li>homework, most of the time we could help her just</li> <li>based upon general knowledge. There were times I'd</li> <li>have to ask the teacher what took place or how we</li> <li>got to some things. I guess that did happen a</li> <li>couple times where we didn't know kind of what was</li> <li>going on, and I had no way to look back to see what</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>and this was the report that I heard from that study.</li> <li>Q. Beside that textbook study, do you have any other basis for knowing the materials that are being used to teach 7th and 8th grade science?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What are your minimum expectations regarding textbooks at school?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: What do you mean what are my minimum expectations?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>incomplete?</li> <li>A. What do you mean incomplete?</li> <li>Q. Was she able to understand or finish her</li> <li>homework based upon the materials that she had?</li> <li>A. Well, if she had questions about her</li> <li>homework, most of the time we could help her just</li> <li>based upon general knowledge. There were times I'd</li> <li>have to ask the teacher what took place or how we</li> <li>got to some things. I guess that did happen a</li> <li>couple times where we didn't know kind of what was</li> <li>going on, and I had no way to look back to see what</li> <li>led up to the point where, you know, the Xerox</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>and this was the report that I heard from that study.</li> <li>Q. Beside that textbook study, do you have any other basis for knowing the materials that are being used to teach 7th and 8th grade science?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What are your minimum expectations regarding textbooks at school?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: What do you mean what are my minimum expectations?</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>incomplete?</li> <li>A. What do you mean incomplete?</li> <li>Q. Was she able to understand or finish her</li> <li>homework based upon the materials that she had?</li> <li>A. Well, if she had questions about her</li> <li>homework, most of the time we could help her just</li> <li>based upon general knowledge. There were times I'd</li> <li>have to ask the teacher what took place or how we</li> <li>got to some things. I guess that did happen a</li> <li>couple times where we didn't know kind of what was</li> <li>going on, and I had no way to look back to see what</li> <li>led up to the point where, you know, the Xerox</li> <li>page.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>and this was the report that I heard from that study.</li> <li>Q. Beside that textbook study, do you have any other basis for knowing the materials that are being used to teach 7th and 8th grade science?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What are your minimum expectations regarding textbooks at school?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: What do you mean what are my minimum expectations?</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Okay. As to the quality, condition, age</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>incomplete?</li> <li>A. What do you mean incomplete?</li> <li>Q. Was she able to understand or finish her</li> <li>homework based upon the materials that she had?</li> <li>A. Well, if she had questions about her</li> <li>homework, most of the time we could help her just</li> <li>based upon general knowledge. There were times I'd</li> <li>have to ask the teacher what took place or how we</li> <li>got to some things. I guess that did happen a</li> <li>couple times where we didn't know kind of what was</li> <li>going on, and I had no way to look back to see what</li> <li>led up to the point where, you know, the Xerox</li> <li>page.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember what you did when you were</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>and this was the report that I heard from that study.</li> <li>Q. Beside that textbook study, do you have any other basis for knowing the materials that are being used to teach 7th and 8th grade science?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What are your minimum expectations regarding textbooks at school?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: What do you mean what are my minimum expectations?</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Okay. As to the quality, condition, age of textbooks.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>incomplete?</li> <li>A. What do you mean incomplete?</li> <li>Q. Was she able to understand or finish her</li> <li>homework based upon the materials that she had?</li> <li>A. Well, if she had questions about her</li> <li>homework, most of the time we could help her just</li> <li>based upon general knowledge. There were times I'd</li> <li>have to ask the teacher what took place or how we</li> <li>got to some things. I guess that did happen a</li> <li>couple times where we didn't know kind of what was</li> <li>going on, and I had no way to look back to see what</li> <li>led up to the point where, you know, the Xerox</li> <li>page.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember what you did when you were</li> <li>under those circumstances?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>and this was the report that I heard from that study.</li> <li>Q. Beside that textbook study, do you have any other basis for knowing the materials that are being used to teach 7th and 8th grade science?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What are your minimum expectations regarding textbooks at school?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: What do you mean what are my minimum expectations?</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Okay. As to the quality, condition, age of textbooks.</li> <li>A. I think that textbooks should be in</li> </ul>
$2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 16 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10$	<ul> <li>incomplete?</li> <li>A. What do you mean incomplete?</li> <li>Q. Was she able to understand or finish her</li> <li>homework based upon the materials that she had?</li> <li>A. Well, if she had questions about her</li> <li>homework, most of the time we could help her just</li> <li>based upon general knowledge. There were times I'd</li> <li>have to ask the teacher what took place or how we</li> <li>got to some things. I guess that did happen a</li> <li>couple times where we didn't know kind of what was</li> <li>going on, and I had no way to look back to see what</li> <li>led up to the point where, you know, the Xerox</li> <li>page.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember what you did when you were</li> <li>under those circumstances?</li> <li>A. Asked the teacher.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>and this was the report that I heard from that study.</li> <li>Q. Beside that textbook study, do you have any other basis for knowing the materials that are being used to teach 7th and 8th grade science?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What are your minimum expectations regarding textbooks at school?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: What do you mean what are my minimum expectations?</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Okay. As to the quality, condition, age of textbooks.</li> <li>A. I think that textbooks should be in first of all, every student should have a textbook.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>incomplete?</li> <li>A. What do you mean incomplete?</li> <li>Q. Was she able to understand or finish her</li> <li>homework based upon the materials that she had?</li> <li>A. Well, if she had questions about her</li> <li>homework, most of the time we could help her just</li> <li>based upon general knowledge. There were times I'd</li> <li>have to ask the teacher what took place or how we</li> <li>got to some things. I guess that did happen a</li> <li>couple times where we didn't know kind of what was</li> <li>going on, and I had no way to look back to see what</li> <li>led up to the point where, you know, the Xerox</li> <li>page.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember what you did when you were</li> <li>under those circumstances?</li> <li>A. Asked the teacher.</li> <li>Q. Did the teacher explain it to you?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>and this was the report that I heard from that study.</li> <li>Q. Beside that textbook study, do you have any other basis for knowing the materials that are being used to teach 7th and 8th grade science?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What are your minimum expectations regarding textbooks at school?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: What do you mean what are my minimum expectations?</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Okay. As to the quality, condition, age of textbooks.</li> <li>A. I think that textbooks should be in first of all, every student should have a textbook.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>incomplete?</li> <li>A. What do you mean incomplete?</li> <li>Q. Was she able to understand or finish her</li> <li>homework based upon the materials that she had?</li> <li>A. Well, if she had questions about her</li> <li>homework, most of the time we could help her just</li> <li>based upon general knowledge. There were times I'd</li> <li>have to ask the teacher what took place or how we</li> <li>got to some things. I guess that did happen a</li> <li>couple times where we didn't know kind of what was</li> <li>going on, and I had no way to look back to see what</li> <li>led up to the point where, you know, the Xerox</li> <li>page.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember what you did when you were</li> <li>under those circumstances?</li> <li>A. Asked the teacher.</li> <li>Q. Did the teacher explain it to you?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\end{array}$	<ul> <li>and this was the report that I heard from that study.</li> <li>Q. Beside that textbook study, do you have any other basis for knowing the materials that are being used to teach 7th and 8th grade science?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What are your minimum expectations regarding textbooks at school?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: What do you mean what are my minimum expectations?</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Okay. As to the quality, condition, age of textbooks.</li> <li>A. I think that textbooks should be in first of all, every student should have a textbook.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Okay. They should be in good order, you</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>incomplete?</li> <li>A. What do you mean incomplete?</li> <li>Q. Was she able to understand or finish her</li> <li>homework based upon the materials that she had?</li> <li>A. Well, if she had questions about her</li> <li>homework, most of the time we could help her just</li> <li>based upon general knowledge. There were times I'd</li> <li>have to ask the teacher what took place or how we</li> <li>got to some things. I guess that did happen a</li> <li>couple times where we didn't know kind of what was</li> <li>going on, and I had no way to look back to see what</li> <li>led up to the point where, you know, the Xerox</li> <li>page.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember what you did when you were</li> <li>under those circumstances?</li> <li>A. Asked the teacher.</li> <li>Q. Did the teacher explain it to you?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe the inability to take books</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>and this was the report that I heard from that study.</li> <li>Q. Beside that textbook study, do you have any other basis for knowing the materials that are being used to teach 7th and 8th grade science?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What are your minimum expectations regarding textbooks at school?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: What do you mean what are my minimum expectations?</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Okay. As to the quality, condition, age of textbooks.</li> <li>A. I think that textbooks should be in first of all, every student should have a textbook.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Okay. They should be in good order, you know, not torn, missing pages. And they should be</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>incomplete?</li> <li>A. What do you mean incomplete?</li> <li>Q. Was she able to understand or finish her</li> <li>homework based upon the materials that she had?</li> <li>A. Well, if she had questions about her</li> <li>homework, most of the time we could help her just</li> <li>based upon general knowledge. There were times I'd</li> <li>have to ask the teacher what took place or how we</li> <li>got to some things. I guess that did happen a</li> <li>couple times where we didn't know kind of what was</li> <li>going on, and I had no way to look back to see what</li> <li>led up to the point where, you know, the Xerox</li> <li>page.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember what you did when you were</li> <li>under those circumstances?</li> <li>A. Asked the teacher.</li> <li>Q. Did the teacher explain it to you?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe the inability to take books</li> <li>home interfered with Sharifa's inability to learn?</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>and this was the report that I heard from that study.</li> <li>Q. Beside that textbook study, do you have any other basis for knowing the materials that are being used to teach 7th and 8th grade science?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What are your minimum expectations regarding textbooks at school?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: What do you mean what are my minimum expectations?</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Okay. As to the quality, condition, age of textbooks.</li> <li>A. I think that textbooks should be in first of all, every student should have a textbook.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Okay. They should be in good order, you know, not torn, missing pages. And they should be current according to, I guess, what would be maybe</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>incomplete?</li> <li>A. What do you mean incomplete?</li> <li>Q. Was she able to understand or finish her</li> <li>homework based upon the materials that she had?</li> <li>A. Well, if she had questions about her</li> <li>homework, most of the time we could help her just</li> <li>based upon general knowledge. There were times I'd</li> <li>have to ask the teacher what took place or how we</li> <li>got to some things. I guess that did happen a</li> <li>couple times where we didn't know kind of what was</li> <li>going on, and I had no way to look back to see what</li> <li>led up to the point where, you know, the Xerox</li> <li>page.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember what you did when you were</li> <li>under those circumstances?</li> <li>A. Asked the teacher.</li> <li>Q. Did the teacher explain it to you?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe the inability to take books</li> <li>home interfered with Sharifa's inability to learn?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>and this was the report that I heard from that study.</li> <li>Q. Beside that textbook study, do you have any other basis for knowing the materials that are being used to teach 7th and 8th grade science?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What are your minimum expectations regarding textbooks at school?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: What do you mean what are my minimum expectations?</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Okay. As to the quality, condition, age of textbooks.</li> <li>A. I think that textbooks should be in first of all, every student should have a textbook.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Okay. They should be in good order, you know, not torn, missing pages. And they should be current according to, I guess, what would be maybe considered standard teaching standards. If the</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>incomplete?</li> <li>A. What do you mean incomplete?</li> <li>Q. Was she able to understand or finish her</li> <li>homework based upon the materials that she had?</li> <li>A. Well, if she had questions about her</li> <li>homework, most of the time we could help her just</li> <li>based upon general knowledge. There were times I'd</li> <li>have to ask the teacher what took place or how we</li> <li>got to some things. I guess that did happen a</li> <li>couple times where we didn't know kind of what was</li> <li>going on, and I had no way to look back to see what</li> <li>led up to the point where, you know, the Xerox</li> <li>page.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember what you did when you were</li> <li>under those circumstances?</li> <li>A. Asked the teacher.</li> <li>Q. Did the teacher explain it to you?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe the inability to take books</li> <li>home interfered with Sharifa's inability to learn?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How so?</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>and this was the report that I heard from that study.</li> <li>Q. Beside that textbook study, do you have any other basis for knowing the materials that are being used to teach 7th and 8th grade science?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What are your minimum expectations regarding textbooks at school?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: What do you mean what are my minimum expectations?</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Okay. As to the quality, condition, age of textbooks.</li> <li>A. I think that textbooks should be in first of all, every student should have a textbook.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Okay. They should be in good order, you know, not torn, missing pages. And they should be current according to, I guess, what would be maybe considered standard teaching standards. If the district has a seven year or the state has a</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>incomplete?</li> <li>A. What do you mean incomplete?</li> <li>Q. Was she able to understand or finish her</li> <li>homework based upon the materials that she had?</li> <li>A. Well, if she had questions about her</li> <li>homework, most of the time we could help her just</li> <li>based upon general knowledge. There were times I'd</li> <li>have to ask the teacher what took place or how we</li> <li>got to some things. I guess that did happen a</li> <li>couple times where we didn't know kind of what was</li> <li>going on, and I had no way to look back to see what</li> <li>led up to the point where, you know, the Xerox</li> <li>page.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember what you did when you were</li> <li>under those circumstances?</li> <li>A. Asked the teacher explain it to you?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe the inability to take books</li> <li>home interfered with Sharifa's inability to learn?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How so?</li> <li>A. Well, if you have got homework, and you</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>and this was the report that I heard from that study.</li> <li>Q. Beside that textbook study, do you have any other basis for knowing the materials that are being used to teach 7th and 8th grade science?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What are your minimum expectations regarding textbooks at school?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: What do you mean what are my minimum expectations?</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Okay. As to the quality, condition, age of textbooks.</li> <li>A. I think that textbooks should be in first of all, every student should have a textbook.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Okay. They should be in good order, you know, not torn, missing pages. And they should be current according to, I guess, what would be maybe considered standard teaching standards. If the district has a seven year or the state has a seven-year book adoption cycle, then the books</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>incomplete?</li> <li>A. What do you mean incomplete?</li> <li>Q. Was she able to understand or finish her</li> <li>homework based upon the materials that she had?</li> <li>A. Well, if she had questions about her</li> <li>homework, most of the time we could help her just</li> <li>based upon general knowledge. There were times I'd</li> <li>have to ask the teacher what took place or how we</li> <li>got to some things. I guess that did happen a</li> <li>couple times where we didn't know kind of what was</li> <li>going on, and I had no way to look back to see what</li> <li>led up to the point where, you know, the Xerox</li> <li>page.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember what you did when you were</li> <li>under those circumstances?</li> <li>A. Asked the teacher.</li> <li>Q. Did the teacher explain it to you?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe the inability to take books</li> <li>home interfered with Sharifa's inability to learn?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How so?</li> <li>A. Well, if you have got homework, and you</li> <li>have a question on it, a question that can't be</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>and this was the report that I heard from that study.</li> <li>Q. Beside that textbook study, do you have any other basis for knowing the materials that are being used to teach 7th and 8th grade science?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What are your minimum expectations regarding textbooks at school?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: What do you mean what are my minimum expectations?</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Okay. As to the quality, condition, age of textbooks.</li> <li>A. I think that textbooks should be in first of all, every student should have a textbook.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Okay. They should be in good order, you know, not torn, missing pages. And they should be current according to, I guess, what would be maybe considered standard teaching standards. If the district has a seven year or the state has a seven-year book adoption cycle, then the books should fall within that range.</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>incomplete?</li> <li>A. What do you mean incomplete?</li> <li>Q. Was she able to understand or finish her</li> <li>homework based upon the materials that she had?</li> <li>A. Well, if she had questions about her</li> <li>homework, most of the time we could help her just</li> <li>based upon general knowledge. There were times I'd</li> <li>have to ask the teacher what took place or how we</li> <li>got to some things. I guess that did happen a</li> <li>couple times where we didn't know kind of what was</li> <li>going on, and I had no way to look back to see what</li> <li>led up to the point where, you know, the Xerox</li> <li>page.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember what you did when you were</li> <li>under those circumstances?</li> <li>A. Asked the teacher explain it to you?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe the inability to take books</li> <li>home interfered with Sharifa's inability to learn?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How so?</li> <li>A. Well, if you have got homework, and you</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>and this was the report that I heard from that study.</li> <li>Q. Beside that textbook study, do you have any other basis for knowing the materials that are being used to teach 7th and 8th grade science?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What are your minimum expectations regarding textbooks at school?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: What do you mean what are my minimum expectations?</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Okay. As to the quality, condition, age of textbooks.</li> <li>A. I think that textbooks should be in first of all, every student should have a textbook.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Okay. They should be in good order, you know, not torn, missing pages. And they should be current according to, I guess, what would be maybe considered standard teaching standards. If the district has a seven year or the state has a seven-year book adoption cycle, then the books</li> </ul>

Daga	150
Page	130

	Page 158		Page 160
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	<ul> <li>years is a bit of a stretch. Things change very rapidly and students should be learning current material when it comes to science and technology. Okay?</li> <li>Q. Okay. To your knowledge, are there any textbooks issued at Parent that are not in good order?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: You mean today?</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Today I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Okay .</li> <li>A. When we made our initial complaints, there were parents complaining about textbooks being moldy, old, torn. That's what led me to go look at the books in my daughter's class.</li> <li>Q. Let's talk about last year when you said that new textbooks were purchased.</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Are you aware of new textbooks that have been issued that are not in good order?</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	<ul> <li>during the 1999-2000 school year."</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is that the class you were referring to?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if that library has bathrooms attached to it?</li> <li>A. There is a single toilet on the side of the library.</li> <li>Q. A unisex toilet?</li> <li>A. It's a single toilet. Okay. Yes, both sexes can use it.</li> <li>Q. There's not one for each gender?</li> <li>A. No. Yes no.</li> <li>Q. Is the library about the same size as the kindergarten classroom?</li> <li>A. I believe the library is larger than the kindergarten classroom.</li> <li>Q. Where on the map is the library relative to the kindergarten?</li> <li>A. Well, according to my recollection, the library would be number 9 and the kindergarten classr 5.</li> <li>Q. What do you mean "and also number 5"?</li> </ul>
24	Q. Are you aware of any that are torn?	24	A. There were two kindergarten classes at one
25	MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.	25	time.
1	Page 159 THE WITNESS: From the fall 2000?	1	Page 161 Q. At one time?
2	THE WITNESS: From the fall 2000? BY MR. LA COMBE:	2	Q. At one time? A. Yes.
2 3 4	THE WITNESS: From the fall 2000? BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Yeah. A. No, not in Sharifa's classroom.	2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. At one time?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Did you ever go into the library when a kindergarten class was in session?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: From the fall 2000? BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Yeah. A. No, not in Sharifa's classroom. Q. Any with missing pages?	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. At one time?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Did you ever go into the library when a kindergarten class was in session?</li><li>A. No.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: From the fall 2000? BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Yeah. A. No, not in Sharifa's classroom. Q. Any with missing pages? A. Not in Sharifa's classroom. They are new books.	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. At one time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever go into the library when a kindergarten class was in session?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever talked to anybody who has?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: From the fall 2000? BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Yeah. A. No, not in Sharifa's classroom. Q. Any with missing pages? A. Not in Sharifa's classroom. They are new books. Q. And all the textbooks in her classroom	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. At one time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever go into the library when a kindergarten class was in session?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever talked to anybody who has?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who was that?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: From the fall 2000? BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Yeah. A. No, not in Sharifa's classroom. Q. Any with missing pages? A. Not in Sharifa's classroom. They are new books. Q. And all the textbooks in her classroom were current? A. Yes, they were they were all new books.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. At one time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever go into the library when a kindergarten class was in session?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever talked to anybody who has?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who was that?</li> <li>A. Angela Monte.</li> <li>Q. Did she tell you anything about the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: From the fall 2000? BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Yeah. A. No, not in Sharifa's classroom. Q. Any with missing pages? A. Not in Sharifa's classroom. They are new books. Q. And all the textbooks in her classroom were current? A. Yes, they were they were all new books. Q. And every student had one?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. At one time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever go into the library when a kindergarten class was in session?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever talked to anybody who has?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who was that?</li> <li>A. Angela Monte.</li> <li>Q. Did she tell you anything about the conditions in that classroom, in the classroom in</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: From the fall 2000? BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Yeah. A. No, not in Sharifa's classroom. Q. Any with missing pages? A. Not in Sharifa's classroom. They are new books. Q. And all the textbooks in her classroom were current? A. Yes, they were they were all new books. Q. And every student had one? A. I believe so. Q. Are you aware of any classes that are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. At one time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever go into the library when a kindergarten class was in session?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever talked to anybody who has?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who was that?</li> <li>A. Angela Monte.</li> <li>Q. Did she tell you anything about the conditions in that classroom, in the classroom in the library, in the library where the class was being held.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: From the fall 2000? BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Yeah. A. No, not in Sharifa's classroom. Q. Any with missing pages? A. Not in Sharifa's classroom. They are new books. Q. And all the textbooks in her classroom were current? A. Yes, they were they were all new books. Q. And every student had one? A. I believe so. Q. Are you aware of any classes that are current being held in nonclassroom facilities?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. At one time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever go into the library when a kindergarten class was in session?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever talked to anybody who has?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who was that?</li> <li>A. Angela Monte.</li> <li>Q. Did she tell you anything about the conditions in that classroom, in the classroom in the library, in the library where the class was being held.</li> <li>A. No, other than the fact that the class was</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>THE WITNESS: From the fall 2000?</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE: <ul> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. No, not in Sharifa's classroom.</li> <li>Q. Any with missing pages?</li> <li>A. Not in Sharifa's classroom. They are new books.</li> <li>Q. And all the textbooks in her classroom were current?</li> <li>A. Yes, they were they were all new books.</li> <li>Q. And every student had one?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>Q. Are you aware of any classes that are current being held in nonclassroom facilities?</li> <li>A. No, not today. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you aware of any in the past?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. At one time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever go into the library when a kindergarten class was in session?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever talked to anybody who has?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who was that?</li> <li>A. Angela Monte.</li> <li>Q. Did she tell you anything about the conditions in that classroom, in the classroom in the library, in the library where the class was being held.</li> <li>A. No, other than the fact that the class was being held in the library.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if the students had seats in</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>THE WITNESS: From the fall 2000?</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE: <ul> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. No, not in Sharifa's classroom.</li> <li>Q. Any with missing pages?</li> <li>A. Not in Sharifa's classroom. They are new books.</li> <li>Q. And all the textbooks in her classroom were current?</li> <li>A. Yes, they were they were all new books.</li> <li>Q. And every student had one?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>Q. Are you aware of any classes that are current being held in nonclassroom facilities?</li> <li>A. No, not today. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you aware of any in the past?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. At one time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever go into the library when a kindergarten class was in session?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever talked to anybody who has?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who was that?</li> <li>A. Angela Monte.</li> <li>Q. Did she tell you anything about the conditions in that classroom, in the classroom in the library, in the library where the class was being held.</li> <li>A. No, other than the fact that the class was being held in the library.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if the students had seats in the library?</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>THE WITNESS: From the fall 2000?</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE: <ul> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. No, not in Sharifa's classroom.</li> <li>Q. Any with missing pages?</li> <li>A. Not in Sharifa's classroom. They are new books.</li> <li>Q. And all the textbooks in her classroom were current?</li> <li>A. Yes, they were they were all new books.</li> <li>Q. And every student had one?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>Q. Are you aware of any classes that are current being held in nonclassroom facilities?</li> <li>A. No, not today. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you aware of any in the past?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Which were those?</li> <li>A. Kindergarten class.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. At one time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever go into the library when a kindergarten class was in session?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever talked to anybody who has?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who was that?</li> <li>A. Angela Monte.</li> <li>Q. Did she tell you anything about the conditions in that classroom, in the classroom in the library, in the library where the class was being held.</li> <li>A. No, other than the fact that the class was being held in the library.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if the students had seats in the library?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if there were any kids who</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>THE WITNESS: From the fall 2000?</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE: <ul> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. No, not in Sharifa's classroom.</li> <li>Q. Any with missing pages?</li> <li>A. Not in Sharifa's classroom. They are new books.</li> <li>Q. And all the textbooks in her classroom were current?</li> <li>A. Yes, they were they were all new books.</li> <li>Q. And every student had one?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>Q. Are you aware of any classes that are current being held in nonclassroom facilities?</li> <li>A. No, not today. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you aware of any in the past?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Which were those?</li> <li>A. Kindergarten class.</li> <li>Q. Any others?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>Q. At one time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever go into the library when a kindergarten class was in session?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever talked to anybody who has?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who was that?</li> <li>A. Angela Monte.</li> <li>Q. Did she tell you anything about the conditions in that classroom, in the classroom in the library, in the library where the class was being held.</li> <li>A. No, other than the fact that the class was being held in the library.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if the students had seats in the library?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if there were any kids who weren't in that class who were using the library at</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>THE WITNESS: From the fall 2000?</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE: <ul> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. No, not in Sharifa's classroom.</li> <li>Q. Any with missing pages?</li> <li>A. Not in Sharifa's classroom. They are new books.</li> <li>Q. And all the textbooks in her classroom were current?</li> <li>A. Yes, they were they were all new books.</li> <li>Q. And every student had one?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>Q. Are you aware of any classes that are current being held in nonclassroom facilities?</li> <li>A. No, not today. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you aware of any in the past?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Which were those?</li> <li>A. Kindergarten class.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>Q. At one time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever go into the library when a kindergarten class was in session?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever talked to anybody who has?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who was that?</li> <li>A. Angela Monte.</li> <li>Q. Did she tell you anything about the conditions in that classroom, in the classroom in the library, in the library where the class was being held.</li> <li>A. No, other than the fact that the class was being held in the library.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if the students had seats in the library?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if there were any kids who weren't in that class was in session?</li> <li>A. Do I know if there were any children in</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>THE WITNESS: From the fall 2000?</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE: <ul> <li>Q. Yeah.</li> <li>A. No, not in Sharifa's classroom.</li> <li>Q. Any with missing pages?</li> <li>A. Not in Sharifa's classroom. They are new books.</li> <li>Q. And all the textbooks in her classroom were current?</li> <li>A. Yes, they were they were all new books.</li> <li>Q. And every student had one?</li> <li>A. I believe so.</li> <li>Q. Are you aware of any classes that are current being held in nonclassroom facilities?</li> <li>A. No, not today. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you aware of any in the past?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Which were those?</li> <li>A. Kindergarten class.</li> <li>Q. Any others?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>Q. At one time?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever go into the library when a kindergarten class was in session?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever talked to anybody who has?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who was that?</li> <li>A. Angela Monte.</li> <li>Q. Did she tell you anything about the conditions in that classroom, in the classroom in the library, in the library where the class was being held.</li> <li>A. No, other than the fact that the class was being held in the library.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if the students had seats in the library?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know if there were any kids who weren't in that class was in session?</li> </ul>

1			
	Page 162		Page 164
1	THE WITNESS: Sure, I can say I heard	1	student. She is a good citizen.
2	reports of that.	2	Q. What made you decide to get involved in
3	BY MR. LA COMBE:	3	this lawsuit?
4	Q. From?	4	A. Having been working with this school for a
5	A. From other parents.	5	couple of years before this came up. It's funny, I
6	I have a correction.	6	was actually talking with somebody at work, you
7	Q. What's that?	7	know, about the schools and the things that we were
8	A. Earlier, I said the parent's name was	8	doing.
9	Barbara Rowe. The last name is Vaughn,	9	And this lady said, "Well, gee, you know,
10	V-a-u-g-h-n. She was a parent that, I think,	10	you really need to get, you know, more people
11	volunteered in Debbie Burke's class.	11	involved and take this to a bigger level."
12	Q. Were these half-day kindergarten classes?	12	And, you know, I don't know when that
13	A. Yes. I believe three hours, three and a	13	conversation was relative to when I heard about the
14	half hours.	14	lawsuit, but I was driving home one day and I heard
15	Q. You believe the class occupied the library	15	it on the radio, and they the lawsuit was
16	for about three hours?	16	complaining about all the things that that we
17	A. I don't know how long they were in there.	17	had concerns about at our school: The textbooks,
18	Q. Do you know if the school uses the	18	the teaching staff, some of our facilities. It was
19	libraries for Stanford 9 testing?	19	just amazing. So it was just something meant to
20	A. I don't know.	20	be.
21	Q. Are you aware of any classes taking place	21	Q. Okay.
22	in the library since the 99-2000 school year?	22	A. I thought the reason I joined this
23	A. Well, no, school hadn't started. Well, it	23	lawsuit, too, is I really think that it's something
24	would be 2000-2001. Yeah, I don't know.	24	that's going to help all the children in the state
25	Q. What do you think are the good qualities	25	of California. This is going to help our society,
	Page 163		
	rage 105		Dago 165
1		1	Page 165
1	about Parents School, if any?	1	okay.
2	MS. WELCH: Vague.	2	okay. You don't want people taking care of you
2 3	MS. WELCH: Vague. THE WITNESS: It's a neighborhood school.	2 3	okay. You don't want people taking care of you that are ill prepared when you're in your elderly
2 3 4	MS. WELCH: Vague. THE WITNESS: It's a neighborhood school. My children could walk to it. It's got a good	2 3 4	okay. You don't want people taking care of you that are ill prepared when you're in your elderly years or even later in life, even now. If you have
2 3 4 5	MS. WELCH: Vague. THE WITNESS: It's a neighborhood school. My children could walk to it. It's got a good parent support base. There are some good teachers	2 3 4 5	okay. You don't want people taking care of you that are ill prepared when you're in your elderly years or even later in life, even now. If you have people that are not educated, they are not going
2 3 4 5 6	MS. WELCH: Vague. THE WITNESS: It's a neighborhood school. My children could walk to it. It's got a good parent support base. There are some good teachers there.	2 3 4 5 6	okay. You don't want people taking care of you that are ill prepared when you're in your elderly years or even later in life, even now. If you have people that are not educated, they are not going to they are going to have limited ability to
2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. WELCH: Vague. THE WITNESS: It's a neighborhood school. My children could walk to it. It's got a good parent support base. There are some good teachers there. BY MR. LA COMBE:	2 3 4 5 6 7	okay. You don't want people taking care of you that are ill prepared when you're in your elderly years or even later in life, even now. If you have people that are not educated, they are not going to they are going to have limited ability to help you. And that's whether you're going to get
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. WELCH: Vague. THE WITNESS: It's a neighborhood school. My children could walk to it. It's got a good parent support base. There are some good teachers there. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Anything else?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	okay. You don't want people taking care of you that are ill prepared when you're in your elderly years or even later in life, even now. If you have people that are not educated, they are not going to they are going to have limited ability to help you. And that's whether you're going to get your lunch, whether it's you're going to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. WELCH: Vague. THE WITNESS: It's a neighborhood school. My children could walk to it. It's got a good parent support base. There are some good teachers there. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Anything else? A. Location, location, location. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	okay. You don't want people taking care of you that are ill prepared when you're in your elderly years or even later in life, even now. If you have people that are not educated, they are not going to they are going to have limited ability to help you. And that's whether you're going to get your lunch, whether it's you're going to the restroom and you need somebody to clean it, or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. WELCH: Vague. THE WITNESS: It's a neighborhood school. My children could walk to it. It's got a good parent support base. There are some good teachers there. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Anything else? A. Location, location, location. No. Q. Now what we've talked about today, are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	okay. You don't want people taking care of you that are ill prepared when you're in your elderly years or even later in life, even now. If you have people that are not educated, they are not going to they are going to have limited ability to help you. And that's whether you're going to get your lunch, whether it's you're going to the restroom and you need somebody to clean it, or somebody to work on your staff. People need to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. WELCH: Vague. THE WITNESS: It's a neighborhood school. My children could walk to it. It's got a good parent support base. There are some good teachers there. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Anything else? A. Location, location, location. No. Q. Now what we've talked about today, are these all the facts, to your knowledge, that have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	okay. You don't want people taking care of you that are ill prepared when you're in your elderly years or even later in life, even now. If you have people that are not educated, they are not going to they are going to have limited ability to help you. And that's whether you're going to get your lunch, whether it's you're going to the restroom and you need somebody to clean it, or somebody to work on your staff. People need to be prepared for whatever they do. And if the schools
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. WELCH: Vague. THE WITNESS: It's a neighborhood school. My children could walk to it. It's got a good parent support base. There are some good teachers there. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Anything else? A. Location, location, location. No. Q. Now what we've talked about today, are these all the facts, to your knowledge, that have hurt Sharifa's educational experience at parent?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	okay. You don't want people taking care of you that are ill prepared when you're in your elderly years or even later in life, even now. If you have people that are not educated, they are not going to they are going to have limited ability to help you. And that's whether you're going to get your lunch, whether it's you're going to the restroom and you need somebody to clean it, or somebody to work on your staff. People need to be prepared for whatever they do. And if the schools don't do it, we're in trouble.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. WELCH: Vague. THE WITNESS: It's a neighborhood school. My children could walk to it. It's got a good parent support base. There are some good teachers there. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Anything else? A. Location, location, location. No. Q. Now what we've talked about today, are these all the facts, to your knowledge, that have hurt Sharifa's educational experience at parent? MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague, calls for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	okay. You don't want people taking care of you that are ill prepared when you're in your elderly years or even later in life, even now. If you have people that are not educated, they are not going to they are going to have limited ability to help you. And that's whether you're going to get your lunch, whether it's you're going to the restroom and you need somebody to clean it, or somebody to work on your staff. People need to be prepared for whatever they do. And if the schools don't do it, we're in trouble. Q. The person that you talked to at work, was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. WELCH: Vague. THE WITNESS: It's a neighborhood school. My children could walk to it. It's got a good parent support base. There are some good teachers there. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Anything else? A. Location, location, location. No. Q. Now what we've talked about today, are these all the facts, to your knowledge, that have hurt Sharifa's educational experience at parent? MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague, calls for speculation, lacks foundation, calls for expert	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	okay. You don't want people taking care of you that are ill prepared when you're in your elderly years or even later in life, even now. If you have people that are not educated, they are not going to they are going to have limited ability to help you. And that's whether you're going to get your lunch, whether it's you're going to the restroom and you need somebody to clean it, or somebody to work on your staff. People need to be prepared for whatever they do. And if the schools don't do it, we're in trouble. Q. The person that you talked to at work, was that someone who has does that person have a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. WELCH: Vague. THE WITNESS: It's a neighborhood school. My children could walk to it. It's got a good parent support base. There are some good teachers there. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Anything else? A. Location, location, location. No. Q. Now what we've talked about today, are these all the facts, to your knowledge, that have hurt Sharifa's educational experience at parent? MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague, calls for speculation, lacks foundation, calls for expert testimony.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	okay. You don't want people taking care of you that are ill prepared when you're in your elderly years or even later in life, even now. If you have people that are not educated, they are not going to they are going to have limited ability to help you. And that's whether you're going to get your lunch, whether it's you're going to the restroom and you need somebody to clean it, or somebody to work on your staff. People need to be prepared for whatever they do. And if the schools don't do it, we're in trouble. Q. The person that you talked to at work, was that someone who has does that person have a child at Parent?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. WELCH: Vague. THE WITNESS: It's a neighborhood school. My children could walk to it. It's got a good parent support base. There are some good teachers there. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Anything else? A. Location, location, location. No. Q. Now what we've talked about today, are these all the facts, to your knowledge, that have hurt Sharifa's educational experience at parent? MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague, calls for speculation, lacks foundation, calls for expert testimony. THE WITNESS: The things that we talked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>okay.</li> <li>You don't want people taking care of you that are ill prepared when you're in your elderly years or even later in life, even now. If you have people that are not educated, they are not going to they are going to have limited ability to help you. And that's whether you're going to get your lunch, whether it's you're going to the restroom and you need somebody to clean it, or somebody to work on your staff. People need to be prepared for whatever they do. And if the schools don't do it, we're in trouble.</li> <li>Q. The person that you talked to at work, was that someone who has does that person have a child at Parent?</li> <li>A. No, she doesn't. She was a teacher.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. WELCH: Vague. THE WITNESS: It's a neighborhood school. My children could walk to it. It's got a good parent support base. There are some good teachers there. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Anything else? A. Location, location, location. No. Q. Now what we've talked about today, are these all the facts, to your knowledge, that have hurt Sharifa's educational experience at parent? MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague, calls for speculation, lacks foundation, calls for expert testimony. THE WITNESS: The things that we talked about in here, things that have hurt her education?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>okay.</li> <li>You don't want people taking care of you that are ill prepared when you're in your elderly years or even later in life, even now. If you have people that are not educated, they are not going to they are going to have limited ability to help you. And that's whether you're going to get your lunch, whether it's you're going to the restroom and you need somebody to clean it, or somebody to work on your staff. People need to be prepared for whatever they do. And if the schools don't do it, we're in trouble.</li> <li>Q. The person that you talked to at work, was that someone who has does that person have a child at Parent?</li> <li>A. No, she doesn't. She was a teacher.</li> <li>Q. She was a teacher?</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	MS. WELCH: Vague. THE WITNESS: It's a neighborhood school. My children could walk to it. It's got a good parent support base. There are some good teachers there. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Anything else? A. Location, location, location. No. Q. Now what we've talked about today, are these all the facts, to your knowledge, that have hurt Sharifa's educational experience at parent? MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague, calls for speculation, lacks foundation, calls for expert testimony. THE WITNESS: The things that we talked about in here, things that have hurt her education? BY MR. LA COMBE:	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	<ul> <li>okay.</li> <li>You don't want people taking care of you that are ill prepared when you're in your elderly years or even later in life, even now. If you have people that are not educated, they are not going to they are going to have limited ability to help you. And that's whether you're going to get your lunch, whether it's you're going to the restroom and you need somebody to clean it, or somebody to work on your staff. People need to be prepared for whatever they do. And if the schools don't do it, we're in trouble.</li> <li>Q. The person that you talked to at work, was that someone who has does that person have a child at Parent?</li> <li>A. No, she doesn't. She was a teacher.</li> <li>Q. She was a teacher?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. WELCH: Vague. THE WITNESS: It's a neighborhood school. My children could walk to it. It's got a good parent support base. There are some good teachers there. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Anything else? A. Location, location, location. No. Q. Now what we've talked about today, are these all the facts, to your knowledge, that have hurt Sharifa's educational experience at parent? MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague, calls for speculation, lacks foundation, calls for expert testimony. THE WITNESS: The things that we talked about in here, things that have hurt her education? BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>okay.</li> <li>You don't want people taking care of you that are ill prepared when you're in your elderly years or even later in life, even now. If you have people that are not educated, they are not going to they are going to have limited ability to help you. And that's whether you're going to get your lunch, whether it's you're going to the restroom and you need somebody to clean it, or somebody to work on your staff. People need to be prepared for whatever they do. And if the schools don't do it, we're in trouble.</li> <li>Q. The person that you talked to at work, was that someone who has does that person have a child at Parent?</li> <li>A. No, she doesn't. She was a teacher.</li> <li>Q. She was a teacher?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. At Parent?</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	MS. WELCH: Vague. THE WITNESS: It's a neighborhood school. My children could walk to it. It's got a good parent support base. There are some good teachers there. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Anything else? A. Location, location, location. No. Q. Now what we've talked about today, are these all the facts, to your knowledge, that have hurt Sharifa's educational experience at parent? MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague, calls for speculation, lacks foundation, calls for expert testimony. THE WITNESS: The things that we talked about in here, things that have hurt her education? BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Uh-huh. A. Yes, these things have hindered her.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>okay.</li> <li>You don't want people taking care of you that are ill prepared when you're in your elderly years or even later in life, even now. If you have people that are not educated, they are not going to they are going to have limited ability to help you. And that's whether you're going to get your lunch, whether it's you're going to the restroom and you need somebody to clean it, or somebody to work on your staff. People need to be prepared for whatever they do. And if the schools don't do it, we're in trouble.</li> <li>Q. The person that you talked to at work, was that someone who has does that person have a child at Parent?</li> <li>A. No, she doesn't. She was a teacher.</li> <li>Q. At Parent?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	MS. WELCH: Vague. THE WITNESS: It's a neighborhood school. My children could walk to it. It's got a good parent support base. There are some good teachers there. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Anything else? A. Location, location, location. No. Q. Now what we've talked about today, are these all the facts, to your knowledge, that have hurt Sharifa's educational experience at parent? MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague, calls for speculation, lacks foundation, calls for expert testimony. THE WITNESS: The things that we talked about in here, things that have hurt her education? BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Uh-huh. A. Yes, these things have hindered her. Q. Anything else besides what we have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>okay.</li> <li>You don't want people taking care of you that are ill prepared when you're in your elderly years or even later in life, even now. If you have people that are not educated, they are not going to they are going to have limited ability to help you. And that's whether you're going to get your lunch, whether it's you're going to the restroom and you need somebody to clean it, or somebody to work on your staff. People need to be prepared for whatever they do. And if the schools don't do it, we're in trouble.</li> <li>Q. The person that you talked to at work, was that someone who has does that person have a child at Parent?</li> <li>A. No, she doesn't. She was a teacher.</li> <li>Q. At Parent?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And what radio program were you listening</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	MS. WELCH: Vague. THE WITNESS: It's a neighborhood school. My children could walk to it. It's got a good parent support base. There are some good teachers there. BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Anything else? A. Location, location, location. No. Q. Now what we've talked about today, are these all the facts, to your knowledge, that have hurt Sharifa's educational experience at parent? MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague, calls for speculation, lacks foundation, calls for expert testimony. THE WITNESS: The things that we talked about in here, things that have hurt her education? BY MR. LA COMBE: Q. Uh-huh. A. Yes, these things have hindered her.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>okay.</li> <li>You don't want people taking care of you that are ill prepared when you're in your elderly years or even later in life, even now. If you have people that are not educated, they are not going to they are going to have limited ability to help you. And that's whether you're going to get your lunch, whether it's you're going to the restroom and you need somebody to clean it, or somebody to work on your staff. People need to be prepared for whatever they do. And if the schools don't do it, we're in trouble.</li> <li>Q. The person that you talked to at work, was that someone who has does that person have a child at Parent?</li> <li>A. No, she doesn't. She was a teacher.</li> <li>Q. At Parent?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>

- Q. Anything else besides what we have
- 22 discussed?
- 23 A. No.
- 24 Q. Okay.
- A. She gets help from home. She's a good 25
- 24 was KPFK. Q. Do you remember what the radio said about 25

	Page 166		Page 168
	-		-
1	the suit?	1	attorneys as representing you in the lawsuit at the
2	A. That a lawsuit had been filed against the	2	time of the meeting?
3	state of California alleging that the state is not	3	A. At the first meeting?
4	taking care of its responsibility in the school.	4	Q. Uh-huh. No. We were just discussing what
5	Q. How did you go about getting yourself	5	was going on at our school.
6	involved in the suit?	6	MR. LA COMBE: I think she can answer the
7	A. I called an 800 number.	7	question.
8	Q. Where did you get the 800 number?	8	MS. WELCH: I wasn't sure which meeting
9	A. From the radio.	9	you were talking about. You know the point at
10	Q. Do you remember who you talked to on the	10	which an attorney-client relationship was formed,
11	800 number?	11	you can talk about conversations that occurred
12	A. It was a recording. I just left a	12	before that point but not after.
13	message.	13	BY MR. LA COMBE:
14	Q. Okay. Did someone contact you after that?	14	Q. Go ahead.
15	A. Yes.	15	I won't go any further than this one
16	Q. Who was that?	16	meeting.
17	A. You know, I'm not quite sure who it was	17	A. You said what was discussed?
18	initially.	18	Q. Yeah.
19	Q. Do you know if it's someone from the ACLU?	19	A. They just asked what was our experience.
20	A. Oh, yes, it was.	20	And I gave them this documentation and, you know,
21	Q. Was that an ACLU number that you called,	21	told them things that I basically said in my
22	if you know?	22	declaration.
23	A. It was 800, something like CAL ED. And I	23	Q. Did you discuss drafting a declaration at
24	don't know if that's enough numbers, but	24	that point?
25	Q. Did you discuss joining the suit with	25	A. I'm not sure. I'm not sure.
	Page 167		
	1 420 107		Page 169
1	anybody else before you called the phone number?	1	Page 169 Q. When did you decide to finally join the
1 2	-	1 2	Ŭ
	anybody else before you called the phone number?		Q. When did you decide to finally join the
2	anybody else before you called the phone number? A. No.	2	Q. When did you decide to finally join the lawsuit?
2 3	<ul><li>anybody else before you called the phone number?</li><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. And did you have any contact with</li></ul>	2 3	<ul><li>Q. When did you decide to finally join the lawsuit?</li><li>A. I guess I'll probably say really that day</li></ul>
2 3 4	<ul><li>anybody else before you called the phone number?</li><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. And did you have any contact with attorneys in this case between the initial phone</li></ul>	2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. When did you decide to finally join the lawsuit?</li><li>A. I guess I'll probably say really that day at that meeting.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>anybody else before you called the phone number?</li><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. And did you have any contact with attorneys in this case between the initial phone call and return from the 800 number and the press</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. When did you decide to finally join the lawsuit?</li><li>A. I guess I'll probably say really that day at that meeting.</li><li>Q. Did they tell you anything about the</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>anybody else before you called the phone number?</li><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. And did you have any contact with attorneys in this case between the initial phone call and return from the 800 number and the press conference?</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>Q. When did you decide to finally join the lawsuit?</li><li>A. I guess I'll probably say really that day at that meeting.</li><li>Q. Did they tell you anything about the lawsuit, the attorneys?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>anybody else before you called the phone number?</li><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. And did you have any contact with attorneys in this case between the initial phone call and return from the 800 number and the press conference?</li><li>A. Between the initial phone call and the</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. When did you decide to finally join the lawsuit?</li> <li>A. I guess I'll probably say really that day at that meeting.</li> <li>Q. Did they tell you anything about the lawsuit, the attorneys?</li> <li>A. Well, yeah, I'm sure they told us, you</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>anybody else before you called the phone number?</li><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. And did you have any contact with attorneys in this case between the initial phone call and return from the 800 number and the press conference?</li><li>A. Between the initial phone call and the press conference?</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. When did you decide to finally join the lawsuit?</li> <li>A. I guess I'll probably say really that day at that meeting.</li> <li>Q. Did they tell you anything about the lawsuit, the attorneys?</li> <li>A. Well, yeah, I'm sure they told us, you know, what it was about.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>anybody else before you called the phone number?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And did you have any contact with attorneys in this case between the initial phone call and return from the 800 number and the press conference?</li> <li>A. Between the initial phone call and the press conference?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. When did you decide to finally join the lawsuit?</li> <li>A. I guess I'll probably say really that day at that meeting.</li> <li>Q. Did they tell you anything about the lawsuit, the attorneys?</li> <li>A. Well, yeah, I'm sure they told us, you know, what it was about.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember what they said?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>anybody else before you called the phone number?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And did you have any contact with attorneys in this case between the initial phone call and return from the 800 number and the press conference?</li> <li>A. Between the initial phone call and the press conference?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. Well, yes. Yes, I met with someone from</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. When did you decide to finally join the lawsuit?</li> <li>A. I guess I'll probably say really that day at that meeting.</li> <li>Q. Did they tell you anything about the lawsuit, the attorneys?</li> <li>A. Well, yeah, I'm sure they told us, you know, what it was about.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember what they said?</li> <li>A. Well, the lawsuit was against the state of</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>anybody else before you called the phone number?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And did you have any contact with attorneys in this case between the initial phone call and return from the 800 number and the press conference?</li> <li>A. Between the initial phone call and the press conference?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. Well, yes. Yes, I met with someone from the ACLU. They talked to us, you know, talked to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. When did you decide to finally join the lawsuit?</li> <li>A. I guess I'll probably say really that day at that meeting.</li> <li>Q. Did they tell you anything about the lawsuit, the attorneys?</li> <li>A. Well, yeah, I'm sure they told us, you know, what it was about.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember what they said?</li> <li>A. Well, the lawsuit was against the state of California because of their lack of taking care of the school and fulfilling their responsibility to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>anybody else before you called the phone number?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And did you have any contact with attorneys in this case between the initial phone call and return from the 800 number and the press conference?</li> <li>A. Between the initial phone call and the press conference?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. Well, yes. Yes, I met with someone from the ACLU. They talked to us, you know, talked to me about this, to see what we had to say.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. When did you decide to finally join the lawsuit?</li> <li>A. I guess I'll probably say really that day at that meeting.</li> <li>Q. Did they tell you anything about the lawsuit, the attorneys?</li> <li>A. Well, yeah, I'm sure they told us, you know, what it was about.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember what they said?</li> <li>A. Well, the lawsuit was against the state of California because of their lack of taking care of the school and fulfilling their responsibility to take care of the school, to provide textbooks for</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>anybody else before you called the phone number?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And did you have any contact with attorneys in this case between the initial phone call and return from the 800 number and the press conference?</li> <li>A. Between the initial phone call and the press conference?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. Well, yes. Yes, I met with someone from the ACLU. They talked to us, you know, talked to me about this, to see what we had to say.</li> <li>Q. Okay. This was in person?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. When did you decide to finally join the lawsuit?</li> <li>A. I guess I'll probably say really that day at that meeting.</li> <li>Q. Did they tell you anything about the lawsuit, the attorneys?</li> <li>A. Well, yeah, I'm sure they told us, you know, what it was about.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember what they said?</li> <li>A. Well, the lawsuit was against the state of California because of their lack of taking care of the school and fulfilling their responsibility to take care of the school, to provide textbooks for the students, the fact that some schools had</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>anybody else before you called the phone number?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And did you have any contact with attorneys in this case between the initial phone call and return from the 800 number and the press conference?</li> <li>A. Between the initial phone call and the press conference?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. Well, yes. Yes, I met with someone from the ACLU. They talked to us, you know, talked to me about this, to see what we had to say.</li> <li>Q. Okay. This was in person?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who else was at the meeting?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. When did you decide to finally join the lawsuit?</li> <li>A. I guess I'll probably say really that day at that meeting.</li> <li>Q. Did they tell you anything about the lawsuit, the attorneys?</li> <li>A. Well, yeah, I'm sure they told us, you know, what it was about.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember what they said?</li> <li>A. Well, the lawsuit was against the state of California because of their lack of taking care of the school and fulfilling their responsibility to take care of the school, to provide textbooks for the students, the fact that some schools had delapidated facilities. And they were hoping to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>anybody else before you called the phone number?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And did you have any contact with attorneys in this case between the initial phone call and return from the 800 number and the press conference?</li> <li>A. Between the initial phone call and the press conference?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. Well, yes. Yes, I met with someone from the ACLU. They talked to us, you know, talked to me about this, to see what we had to say.</li> <li>Q. Okay. This was in person?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who else was at the meeting?</li> <li>A. Two law students, a couple other parents.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. When did you decide to finally join the lawsuit?</li> <li>A. I guess I'll probably say really that day at that meeting.</li> <li>Q. Did they tell you anything about the lawsuit, the attorneys?</li> <li>A. Well, yeah, I'm sure they told us, you know, what it was about.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember what they said?</li> <li>A. Well, the lawsuit was against the state of California because of their lack of taking care of the school and fulfilling their responsibility to take care of the school, to provide textbooks for the students, the fact that some schools had delapidated facilities. And they were hoping to get those things corrected.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>anybody else before you called the phone number?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And did you have any contact with attorneys in this case between the initial phone call and return from the 800 number and the press conference?</li> <li>A. Between the initial phone call and the press conference?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. Well, yes. Yes, I met with someone from the ACLU. They talked to us, you know, talked to me about this, to see what we had to say.</li> <li>Q. Okay. This was in person?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who else was at the meeting?</li> <li>A. Two law students, a couple other parents.</li> <li>Q. Which parents?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. When did you decide to finally join the lawsuit?</li> <li>A. I guess I'll probably say really that day at that meeting.</li> <li>Q. Did they tell you anything about the lawsuit, the attorneys?</li> <li>A. Well, yeah, I'm sure they told us, you know, what it was about.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember what they said?</li> <li>A. Well, the lawsuit was against the state of California because of their lack of taking care of the school and fulfilling their responsibility to take care of the school, to provide textbooks for the students, the fact that some schools had delapidated facilities. And they were hoping to get those things corrected.</li> <li>Q. Anything else?</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	<ul> <li>anybody else before you called the phone number?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And did you have any contact with attorneys in this case between the initial phone call and return from the 800 number and the press conference?</li> <li>A. Between the initial phone call and the press conference?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. Well, yes. Yes, I met with someone from the ACLU. They talked to us, you know, talked to me about this, to see what we had to say.</li> <li>Q. Okay. This was in person?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who else was at the meeting?</li> <li>A. Two law students, a couple other parents.</li> <li>Q. Which parents?</li> <li>A. Beverly Kukyendall and Marie Gray.</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	<ul> <li>Q. When did you decide to finally join the lawsuit?</li> <li>A. I guess I'll probably say really that day at that meeting.</li> <li>Q. Did they tell you anything about the lawsuit, the attorneys?</li> <li>A. Well, yeah, I'm sure they told us, you know, what it was about.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember what they said?</li> <li>A. Well, the lawsuit was against the state of California because of their lack of taking care of the school and fulfilling their responsibility to take care of the school, to provide textbooks for the students, the fact that some schools had delapidated facilities. And they were hoping to get those things corrected.</li> <li>Q. Anything else?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall right now.</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>anybody else before you called the phone number?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And did you have any contact with attorneys in this case between the initial phone call and return from the 800 number and the press conference?</li> <li>A. Between the initial phone call and the press conference?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. Well, yes. Yes, I met with someone from the ACLU. They talked to us, you know, talked to me about this, to see what we had to say.</li> <li>Q. Okay. This was in person?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who else was at the meeting?</li> <li>A. Two law students, a couple other parents.</li> <li>Q. Which parents?</li> <li>A. Beverly Kukyendall and Marie Gray.</li> <li>Q. What did you discuss at that meeting?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. When did you decide to finally join the lawsuit?</li> <li>A. I guess I'll probably say really that day at that meeting.</li> <li>Q. Did they tell you anything about the lawsuit, the attorneys?</li> <li>A. Well, yeah, I'm sure they told us, you know, what it was about.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember what they said?</li> <li>A. Well, the lawsuit was against the state of California because of their lack of taking care of the school and fulfilling their responsibility to take care of the school, to provide textbooks for the students, the fact that some schools had delapidated facilities. And they were hoping to get those things corrected.</li> <li>Q. Anything else?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall right now.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall the names of the attorneys?</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	<ul> <li>anybody else before you called the phone number?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And did you have any contact with attorneys in this case between the initial phone call and return from the 800 number and the press conference?</li> <li>A. Between the initial phone call and the press conference?</li> <li>Q. Uh-huh.</li> <li>A. Well, yes. Yes, I met with someone from the ACLU. They talked to us, you know, talked to me about this, to see what we had to say.</li> <li>Q. Okay. This was in person?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And who else was at the meeting?</li> <li>A. Two law students, a couple other parents.</li> <li>Q. Which parents?</li> <li>A. Beverly Kukyendall and Marie Gray.</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	<ul> <li>Q. When did you decide to finally join the lawsuit?</li> <li>A. I guess I'll probably say really that day at that meeting.</li> <li>Q. Did they tell you anything about the lawsuit, the attorneys?</li> <li>A. Well, yeah, I'm sure they told us, you know, what it was about.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember what they said?</li> <li>A. Well, the lawsuit was against the state of California because of their lack of taking care of the school and fulfilling their responsibility to take care of the school, to provide textbooks for the students, the fact that some schools had delapidated facilities. And they were hoping to get those things corrected.</li> <li>Q. Anything else?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall right now.</li> </ul>

- A. That I met with? 20
- 21 Q. Uh-huh.

22

23

24

25

answer.

BY MR. LA COMBE:

communication and instruct the witness not to

Q. Okay. Had you already taken on the

- A. Catherine Lehman, who was the attorney, 22
- 23 and then there were two --
- Q. Two students? 24
- 25 A. Interns, I think.

	Page 170		Page 172
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Why don't we take a brief break. I'll look over my outline and make sure I'm good.</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Okay. (Recess.)</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. You mentioned earlier that some of the parents told you that some of the books are moldy?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever seen a moldy textbook? MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: I have not seen a moldy textbook there at Parent.</li> <li>BY MR. LA COMBE:</li> <li>Q. All right. That's my question. It was great, wasn't it?</li> <li>Let's do the stipulations.</li> <li>MS. WELCH: I just have one follow-up question.</li> <li>EXAMINATION</li> <li>BY MS. WELCH:</li> <li>By MS. WELCH:</li> <li>Q. Miss McCauley, is there anything you'd like to add to your testimony today?</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>MR. LA COMBE: Let's do the stipulation so we can go home.</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Okay.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: May we stipulate that copies of the document attached to the deposition may be used as originals?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Yes.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: May we stipulate that the original of this deposition be signed under penalty of perjury; that the original be delivered to the office of Leecia Welch at Morrison &amp; Foerster?</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Yes.</li> <li>MR. LA COMBE: That the reporter is relieved of liability for the original of the deposition; that the witness will have 15 days from the date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to review and correct the deposition to sign and correct the deposition; that Leecia Welch should notify all parties in writing of any changes in the deposition and what they are, if there are any. If there are no such changes communicated or signature within that time, any unsigned or uncorrected copy may be used for all purposes as if signed and corrected.</li> <li>MS. WELCH: Yes.</li> </ul>
	Page 171		Page 173
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. That I would like for the state to help the schools, the public schools in California to improve, to give them the materials, the funding, the facilities that they need in order to instruct the students. I would like for the tax dollars that I pay to help fund the schools. I live in an area that does not qualify for Title 1 funding or other special categories of funding, but our school is lacking in a lot of things.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. LA COMBE: Great. Let's go off. (Off the record discussion.) MS. WELCH: You are not doing expedited? MR. LA COMBE: No. THE REPORTER: Did you need a copy? MS. WELCH: Yes. THE REPORTER: Do you take ASCII and Min-U-Script? MS. WELCH: Yes, please. THE REPORTER: Did you need a rough draft?
11	You can see in my letters I keep asking	11	MS. WELCH: No, don't need it.

- MS. WELCH: No, don't need it.
  - (The deposition concluded at 3:15 P.M.)

things that they need so that they can educate the 

	0	2	5
23	students. O	kay?	
24	MR. L	A COMBE:	Okay.

about funding. I've asked for audits of the

principal has said there's lack of funding, that

the reason they don't have things is because of

Okay. They are getting the tax money in and I

school, which have not been granted. Because the

Well, I can tell you that's not because my

family and my neighbors are not paying their taxes.

don't know where it's going. But something needs

to be done to make sure that the schools have the

funding.

THE WITNESS: Sore point.

$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	DECLARATION         I hereby declare I am the deponent in the within matter; that I have read the foregoing deposition and know the contents thereof, and I declare that the same is true of my knowledge, except as to the matters which are therein stated upon my information or belief, and as to those matters, I believe it to be true.         I declare under the penalties of perjury of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.         Executed on the, 2001.        , California.	
20 21 22 23 24 25	WITNESS	
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	Page 175         I, ASHALA TYLOR, a Certified Shorthand         Reporter for the State of California, do hereby         certify:         That prior to being examined, the witness         named in the foregoing deposition, was by me duly         sworn to testify as to the truth, the whole truth,         and nothing but the truth pursuant to         Section No. 2093 of the Code of Civil Procedure;         That said deposition was taken before me         at the time and place therein set forth, and was         taken down by me in shorthand and thereafter         reduced to typewriting via computer-aided         transcription under my direction;         I further certify that I am neither         counsel for, nor related to, any party to said         action, nor in anywise interested in the outcome         thereof.         IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto         subscribed my name this 19th day of         SEPTEMBER, 2001.         ASHALA TYLOR         CSR No. 2436, RPR, CRR	